

OOROOY

Oil and Hazardous Materials Response Reports

October 1997-September 1998

January 1999

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Office of Ocean Resources Conservation and Assessment Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division Seattle, Washington 98115

Contents

OOROOY

	Page
Introduction	
Spill Report Keys	
FY 98 Spill Responses	xv
FY 98 Simulation Drills	
and Scenarios	xvii
District 1	1
District 5	29
District 7	59
District 8	79
Districts 9	19
District 11	133
District 13*	
District 14*	
District 17	145
Acronyms	

* There were no reportable spill events in Districts 13 and 14.

INTRODUCTION	Between October 1, 1997 and September 30,1998,NOAA's Hazard- ous Materials Response and Assessment Division Scientific Support Coordinators and scientific staff were notified of 112 spill incidents. These 109 incidents included potential spills, false alarms, and very minor spills for which reports were not prepared (marked with an asterisk in the list of 1998 spills). Technical and operational assis- tance provided to the U.S. Coast Guard for spill incidents in the Nation's coastal zone included 78 oil spills, 28 chemical spills, 3 spills of unknown material, and 3 miscellaneous spills. In addition to the spills listed, NOAA assisted the U.S. Coast Guard with 39 simulation exercises.
	This volume of reports follows the format established for the Oil Spill Case Histories Report prepared in 1992 by the Division with U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center support so that major spills meeting the criteria for inclusion may be incorporated easily into updated case histories reports.
	Each report in this volume is organized as follows:
(unbraicht)	• A list of headers that summarizes the spill name; location;
6 fuel oil, burissee)	product; size; use of dispersants, bioremediation, and in-situ burning; other special interests; shoreline types affected; and keywords.
iff harmedood	• A brief <i>incident summary</i> including weather conditions and description of the overall spill response.
e, facility, pipeinne,	• A description of the behavior of the spilled material including movement, evaporation, mousse formation, and dispersion.
	• A discussion of countermeasures and mitigation.
	• A description of other <i>special interest issues</i> such as communication problems, unusual hazards encountered, and large losses of organisms.
	• A list of <i>references</i> that document the response operations.
ann i an	Although the master list on the following pages includes all of the incidents for which the Division provided support, only those incidents where the pollutant actually entered the environment are reported on in this volume. These reports are abbreviated and are meant to serve only as a summary of the Division's response to requests from Federal On-Scene Coordinators for each of the events.
knoithin saupinissi qu	Additional details on any of the responses may be obtained from the appropriate Scientific Support Coordinator or U.S. Coast Guard office.

Spill Report Keys

Name of Spill:

NOAA SSC:

Date of Spill (mmddyy):

Location of Spill: text description

Latitude: degrees, minutes, N or S

Longitude: degrees, minutes, E or W

Spilled Material: specific product

Spilled Material Type:

Type 1 - Very Light Oils (jet fuels, gasoline)
Type 2 - Light Oils (diesel, No. 2 fuel oil, light crudes)
Type 3 - Medium Oils (most crude oils)
Type 4 - Heavy Oils (heavy crude oils, No. 6 fuel oil, bunker c)
Type 5 - Hazardous material

Amount: (Barrels, gallons, or weight in pounds if hazardous material):

Source of Spill: tank vessel, non-tank vessel, barge, facility, pipeline, platform

Resources at Risk: See A

Dispersants: Yes or No

Bioremediation: Yes or No

In-situ Burning: Yes or No

Other Special Interest:

Destruction of marshes, mangroves, or tidal flats Extraordinarily successful salvage operations Massive habitat loss Massive wildlife impact Oil/ice interactions and adverse weather conditions Unusual, experimental, or innovative cleanup techniques

Shoreline Types Impacted: See B

Keywords: See C

Incident Summary:

ades, valitises, prim

Date and time of incident Location of incident Weather at time of incident Summary of events Actions of responsible party and response organizations Level of federal involvement Duration of response

Behavior of Spilled Material:

A SINE , MARKE, BOILD

Movement on the water of spilled material Movement in the air of spilled material Areas impacted Amount spilled; amount recovered (land, sea, contaminated debris) Amount not recovered (sinking, evaporation, weathering, dissolution)

Formation of slicks, sheen, or mousse

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

Control at incident site Offloading and lightering operations; movement of vessel Precautionary protection of sensitive areas Open water recovery Shoreline cleanup Removal and disposal of spilled material or contaminated debris

Other Special Interest Issues: See D

NOAA Activities:

Involvement in response (on-scene, by phone and fax) Support provided Participation in committees and special projects Unusual responsibilities Meetings attended/recommendations made Duration of NOAA support

References:

Sumary Suna

whene, symmetry

Spill Report Keys

Resources at Risk

Habitats

(See *shoreline types* key below), eelgrass beds, submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV), kelp, coral reefs, worm beds

Marine Mammals

Whales, dolphins, sea lions, seals, sea otters, manatees, walruses, polar bears, population concentration areas, haulouts, migration routes, seasonal use areas

Terrestrial Mammals

Mustelids, rodents, deer, bears, population concentration areas, intertidal feeding areas

Birds

Diving coastal birds, waterfowl, alcids, petrels, fulmars, shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, raptors, rookeries, foraging areas, wintering areas, migration stopover areas, wintering concentration areas, nesting beaches, migratory routes, critical forage areas

<u>Fish</u>

Anadromous fish, beach spawners, kelp spawners, nursery areas, reef fish (includes fish using hard-bottom habitats), spawning streams, spawning beaches, estuarine fish, demersal fish

Mollusks

Oysters, mussels, clams, scallops, abalone, conchs, whelk, squid, octopuses, seed beds, leased beds, abundant beds, harvest areas, high concentration sites

Crustaceans

Shrimp, crab, lobster, nursery areas, high concentration sites

Reptiles

Sea turtles, alligators, nesting beaches, concentration areas

Recreation

Beaches, marinas, boat ramps, diving areas, high-use recreational boating areas, high-use recreational fishing areas, State Parks

Management Areas

Marine Sanctuaries, National Parks, Refuges, Wildlife Preserves, Reserves

Resource Extraction

Subsistence, officially designated harvest sites, commercial fisheries, power plant water intakes, drinking water intakes, industrial water intakes, intertidal and subtidal mining leases, fish/shrimp/bivalve/plant aquaculture sites, log storage areas

Cultural

Archaeological sites, Native American Lands

B

Shoreline Types Impacted

brackish marshes coarse gravel beaches coarse sand beaches coastal structures consolidated seawalls consolidated shores cypress swamps developed upland eroding bluffs exposed bedrock bluffs exposed bluffs exposed fine sand beaches exposed riprap exposed rocky platforms exposed rocky shores exposed scarps exposed seawalls exposed tidal flats exposed tidal flats (low biomass) exposed tidal flats (moderate biomass) exposed unconsolidated sediment bluffs extensive intertidal marshes extensive salt marshes extensive wetlands fine sand beaches flats freshwater flat freshwater marshes freshwater swamps fringing salt marshes fringing wetlands hardwood swamps levees low banks mangroves marshes mixed sand and shell beaches

	mixed sediment beaches
	piers
	riprap
	salt marsh
	saltwater marshes
	sand/gravel beaches
	shell beaches
	sheltered bedrock bluffs
	sheltered fine-grained sand beaches
	sheltered impermeable banks
	sheltered mangroves
	sheltered marshes
	sheltered rocky shores
	sheltered seawalls
	sheltered tidal flats
	shelving bedrock shores
	spoil bank
	supratidal marshes
	swamp
	tidal mudflat
	unforested upland
	unvegetated steep banks and cliffs
	vegetated bluffs
	vegetated low ballks
	Vegetated IIVelbank
	vertical rocky shores
	wavecut platforms
6	
С	Key words
	Abandoned Darge Act
	air-activated pumps
	THELD
	bioremediation
	Centers for Disease Control
	Clean Bay Inc.
	containment boom
	Corexit 9527
	DBRC
	dispersant
	endangered species
	evaporation
	exposed rocky shores
	filter fences
	Food and Drug Administration
	groundtruth
	high-pressure, warm-water washing
	hydro-blasting

	in-situ burning		
	International Bird Rescue and Research Center		
	International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation	(ITOPI	F)
	low-pressure washing	-	
	NAVSUPSALV		
	NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service Laborate	ory	
	Pacific flyway	100	NOA.
	potential spill		In colourse
	propane cannons		
	remote sensing		
	reoiling		
	RIDS (Response Information Data Sheets)		
	salvage		Theory of
	seafood harvesting ban		2012
			a the second second
	shallow water recovery		
	siphon dams		1.00
	skimmers		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	SLAR (side-looking airborne radar)		21010-014
	smothering		
	sorbent boom		
	sorbent pompoms		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	starshell-type device		all sales in
	tourism losses		Sector Sector
	vacuum trucks		La restance
	volunteers		- 512
	weed cutters		the second
	weir/pump skimmer		
D	Other Special Interest Issues		1 creating
	Effects to tourism, recreation areas, or personal pro	nertv	phon
	Closure of commercial or recreational fishing areas		ublic lands
	Closure of shipping lanes and vehicle traffic routes		aone fands
	Wildlife impacts and rehabilitation		
	Ecological destruction and habitat loss due to spille	ad mate	rial impacts
	Ecological destruction and habitat loss due to spin		
	Effects to human health and safety	iup ope	Tations
			Resette
	Bioremediation, dispersant, in-situ burning operation		
	Unusual, experimental, or innovative cleanup techn	niques	in the second second
	Complex successful salvage operations		and the second second
	Logistical or operational problems		110 110
	(including adverse weather conditions)		
	Interaction with foreign or Native authorities		
	Media interest		
	Volunteer response and organization		1 Conversion
	Studies conducted; ongoing research		7

anna anna anna anna anna anna anna ann
International Bird Rescue and Research Canterio
Increasional Tantor Owners Policitica Federation
the possile watering
NAVSUPSALY COMMS SPINIS
monthly warrant. Attance Fablaction 98, 200 March 19
Paoi de ligna y anticipa de la compacta de la compa
Him but store
should be a set of the
and sensing a sense of the sense of the sense of
and a second sec
RED. (Response, futorminuon Energias) "Finale
salvage
scale of harvestich han being have been been been been been been been be
and the second se
Sheek (ado-tookang airborne radia e sala e
Superior Provide Contract State
sorbent baom sorbent pompons
starbell-tops devision and an and and and
tourism inside
vectore thicks search and heat and
Sector Sector
were cuttors
wardering sloutnes an electric promotion
Rey words source taxies abrow yell
Hines to bank on second biographic second on
Closure of contracted or redealling thing are to
Cleane of shipping lones and vehicle tradit Artres
Withlie's incacts and reliabilitation bits in a second
The statistic destruction and a submerical destruction of
Scological destruction and habitat load (double of
Effects to known health and adving "manufactory
Riorinelasion, dispersion, in-rich buttlag instan
Osympat, experimental, or inportative elementicities
Complex successful salvage operations margar
Constitues or operational problem conversions
finding advence weather out initiality
interaction with foreign or PDDD and an interaction
Media interest
Volument to consider a state of the state of the
Studies conducted: anothing association when
Fragment with month world making
bydro Alexa da

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number		USCG District	NOAA Involvement
08 Oct 97	1	T/V Western Lion/247 Galveston, TX	Nigerian crude	8	phone/fax
01 Oct 97	2	Honey Creek/248 Milwaukee, WI	#2fuel oil	9	phone/fax
14 Oct 97	3	F/V <i>Coastal Trader</i> * Strait of Juan de Fuca, WA	ammonia	13	phone/fax
18 Oct 97	4	Barge PV 5996/249 Bolivar Peninsula, TX	urea fertilizer	8	phone
18 Oct 97	5	T/B Cape Cod* Riker's Island, NY	#6 fuel oil	1	phone
21 Oct 97	6	F/V <i>Celia M</i> /250 Barataria Pass, LA	diesel lube and hydralic oil	8	phone/fax
25 Oct 97	7	Mystery/251 offshore Texas	unknown	8	phone/fax
25 Oct 97	8	C/V MSC Jasmine * Wilmington, NC	chloroacetic acid	5	phone
27 Oct 97	9	Mystery/252 Santa Cruz, CA	non-petroleum oil	11	1 on-scene
29 Oct 97	10	F/V Fortuna 21/253* Pearl Harbor, HI	diesel	14	phone
02 Nov 97	11	F/V Northern Voyager/254 Gloucester, MA	diesel, lube oil	1	phone/fax
05 Nov 97	12	Freighter <i>Kure</i> /255 Somoa, CA	Bunker C	11	3 on-scene
05 Nov 97	13	M/V <i>Shogun</i> /256 Rota, Guam	#2		phone/fax
06 Nov 97	14	Barges CC483 ,CC479/257* Texas City, TX	ethylene glycol mon alkyl ether	0- 8	phone/fax
			ethanolamine		
11 Nov 97	15	C/V Teval Ambrose Light Anchorage, NY	methyl bromide	1	phone
12 Nov 97	16	C/V Ned Lloyd Delft/258 Norfolk, VA	#6 fuel oil	5	1 on-scene

FY 98 Spills October 1, 1997—September 30, 1998

1998 Spill Report

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number	Commodity Involved	USCG District	NOAA Involvement
12 Nov 97	17	High Rise Services/259 Wilmington, NC	waste oil	5	1 on-scene
14 Nov 97	18	Methyl bromide * containers/260 New York, NY	methyl bromide	1	phone
18 Nov 97	19	T/B Hygrade 22/261 Haddam, CT	unknown oil	1	phone
16 Nov 97	20	Mystery/262 Drakes Bay, CA	tarballs	11	1 on-scene
18 Nov 97	21	Timbalier Bay/263 Timbalier Bay, LA	Timbalier Bay crude	e 8	phone/fax
26 Nov 97	22	M/V Kuroshima/264 Dutch Harbor, AK	IFO 380	17	2 on-scene
05 Dec 97	23	ST Services facility/265* Savannah River, GA	diesel	7	phone/fax
17 Dec 97	24	Ship Shoal Block 126/266 Morgan City, LA	crude oil	8	1 on-scene
24 Dec 97	25	East Cameron Block/267 338 Pipeline Gulf of Mexico	crude oil	8	phone
24 Dec 97	26	Barge Alaska/268* Wrangell Harbor, AK	granular urea	17	phone
29 Dec 97	27	Tug Captain Frank/269 Wilmington, NC	#2 diesel	5	phone
* 29 Dec 97	28	M/V Atlantic Bulker/270* Narragansant Bay	IFO 180	1	phone
02 Jan 98	29	Lightering Spill/271 Galveston, TX	Queibo crude	8	phone
01 Jan 98	30	M/V Anadyr/272 Tacoma, WA	IFO 180	13	1 on-scene
07 Jan 98	31	M/V Stone Fueler/273 Belle Pass, LA	diesel	8	2 on-scene
4 Jan 98	32	Makah Fuel Farm Neah Bay, WA	gasoline	13	2 on-scene
15 Jan 98	33	T/B <i>Gregory</i> Norfolk, VA	gasoline	5	phone

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number	Commodity Involved	USCG District	NOAA Involvement
16 Jan 98	34	Mystery Spill* Portland, OR	#2, lube oil	13	phone
22 Jan 98	35	Tarballs/274 Port Reyes, CA	tarballs	11	phone/fax
23 Jan 98	36	Pipeline System Puncture/275 offshore Texas	Texas sweet crude	8	2 on-scene
23 Jan 98	37	M/V Red Seagull offshore Texas	Arabian crude	8	3 on-scene
25 Jan 98	38	M/V Adriatic Sea/277* American Samoa	diesel		phone
29 Jan 98	39	Savannah River/278 Savannah, GA	unknown oil	7	phone
* 29 Jan 98	40	M/V Ince Express/279 Wake Island	copper concentrate	14	phone
03 Feb 98	41	M/V <i>Pacific</i> Mako/280* Port Everglades Inlet, FL	diesel	7	phone
04 Feb 98	42	RTC <i>T/B 503</i> /281* Portland, ME	home heating oil	1	phone
06 Feb 98	43	M/V Wan Ling* Honolulu, HI	diammonium phos	phate,	phone
06 Feb 98	44	T/B <i>Genie Marie</i> * Salsbury, MD	gasoline	5	phone
15 Feb 98	45	M/V Manzur/282 Southwest Pass, LA	sodium cyanide acetone quicklime6	8	phone
17 Feb 98	46	Barge <i>D826</i> /283* Pascagoula Ship Channel Gulfport, MS	raffinate	8	phone
18 Feb 98	47	oil tank spill/284 Cromwell, CT	heating oil	1	phone
22 Feb 98	48	M/V <i>Hekabee</i> * Adak Island, AK	miscellanous oil chemicals	17	phone
23 Feb 98	49	Caribbean Gulf facility Catano/285 Catano, PR	diesel		phone/fax
23 Feb 98	50	Holtrachem/286* Orrington, ME	mercuric chloride	1	phone

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number	Commodity Involved	USCG District	NOAA Involvement
26 Feb 98	51	Tug <i>Florida Seahorse</i> Houma, LA	diesel	8	phone
09 Mar 98	52	M/V Katania/288 Houston Ship Channel Houston, TX	sodium cyanide calcium oxide kerosene paper3	8	phone
09 Mar 98	53	Crane Barge Wilmington, NC	diesel	5	phone
11 Mar 98	54	Barge TM1-80/289* Jacksonville, FL	caustic soda	7	phone
12 Mar 98	55	barge-ship collision/290* Baytown, TX	calcium chloride	8	phone
16 Mar 98	56	Yazoo River barge/291* St. Joseph Bay, FL	#6 fuel oil	8	phone
18 Mar 98	57	M/V <i>Hindl</i> 292 Port Everglades Inlet,, FL	#6 fuel oil #2 diesel lube oil	7 1	phone
19 Mar 98	58	T/S Stolt Topaz* Savannah River	dieset, fuel oil	7	phone
26 Mar 98	59	M/V Drake Washington Coast	alumina	13	phone
01 Apr 98	60	M/V James K. Ellis/293 Ohio River MM 638 Rock Haven, KY	diesel	2/9	phone/fax
02 Apr 98	61	Mystery Slick* Galveston, TX	unknown oil	8	phone
06 Apr 98	62	Zinc Bromide offshore Louisiana	zinc bromide	8	phone
15 Apr 98	63	Barge Hannah 5101/296 Port Huron Marine Terminal Port Huron, MI	#6		phone/fax
16 Apr 98	64	F/V Samaqu° Chatham Strait, AK	diesel/ammonia	17	phone
17 Apr 98	65	Mystery Tarballs/297 East Hampton, NY	tarballs	1	phone/fax
		Last Humpton, 111			

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number		USCG District	NOAA Involvement
20 Apr 98	66	F/V <i>Granny B</i> Pamlico Sound, NC	diesel	5	phone
27 Apr 98	67	Barge <i>Chesapeake</i> <i>Trader</i> /298* New Orleans, LA	flammable liquid, ac		phone/fax
02 May 98	68	Mystery Slick/299* offshore Galvenston, TX	unknown oil		phone
15 May 98	69	Mystery Slick/300* Morgan City, LA	unknown	8	phone
20 May 98	70	Pelto Number 1/301* Whiskey Point, LA	unkwown oil	8	phone
20 May 98	71	Diesel Spill/302* Atchafalaya Channel Point Au Far Island, LA	diesel	8	phone
28 May 98	72	Barge Ocean 211/303* Pascagoula, MS	gaolinw, diesel, jet fuel	8	phone
28 May 98	73	T/B Atlantic Eagle Island, NC	unknown liquid	5	phone
29 May 98	74	Barge <i>Domar 6502/</i> 304 offshore Puerto Rico	#2 fuel oil		phone
30 May 98	75	Natural Gas Platform/305* Galveston Block 298 Galveston, TX	condensate	8	phone
31 May	76	Zinc Bromide Release/306 Freshwater City, LA	zinc bromide	8	phone
10 Jun 98	77	Barge <i>Coastal 2010</i> /307 Marseilles, IL	#6fuel oil	2/9	1 on-scene
14 Jun 98	78	I-95 Gasoline Spill/308 Housatonic River, CT	gasoline	1	phone
13 Jun 98	79	Methyl Acrylate Tank/309 Houston, TX	methyl acrylate	8	phone
19 Jun 98	80	Mystery Spill Strait of Juan de Fuca, WA	unknown oil	13	phone
21 June 98	81	M/T <i>Kapitan Egorov</i> /310 Guayanilla Harbor, PR	#6fuel oil, IFO	7	phone
23 June 98	82	F/V Shearwater/311 Oregon Inlet, NC	menhaden	5	phone

1998 Spill Report

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number		JSCG District	NOAA Involvement
22 June 98	83	F/V Juan Gabriel/312 Chesapeake Bay, VA	diesel	5	phone
27 June 98	84	Tank Barge <i>CTCO-211</i> /313 Darrow, LA	Louisiana sweet crud	e 8	2 on-scene
01 Jul 98	85	Icicle Seafood/314 Homer, AK	ammonia	17	phone
06 Jul 98	86	F/V Turner Ross Wanchese, NC	diesel	5	phone
11 Jul 98	87	Train Derailment/315 Tomkins Cove, NY	sodium hydroxide	1.05	phone
14 Jul 98	88	Lake Union Diesel Spill/316 Seattle, WA	diesel	13	3 on-scene
17 Jul 98	89	Compressed Gas Cylinders Rodanthe, NC	compressed gas cylinders	5	phone
20 Jul 98	90	Central Filtration Plant* Chicago, IL	chlorine	2/9	phone
22 Jul 98	91	Tank Truck Spill/317 Crawford County, PA	gasoline	1	phone
26 Jul 98	92	Mystery Slick/318 offshore Louisiana	unknown oil	8	phone/fax
* 31 Jul 98	93	Railcar release/319* Cambridge, MA	hydrochloric acid	1	phone
02 Aug 98	94	M/V <i>Floreana</i> /320* Houston, TX	sodium hydroxide, sufuric acid, methona	8 11	phone
06 Aug 98	95	Unused Medical Waste Duck, NC	unused medical waste	e 5	phone
12 Aug 98	96	Barge ST-10* Yukon River, AK	diesel/stove oil	17	phone
81 Aug 98	97	Tug <i>Creole River</i> * Mississippi Sound, MS	oil	8	phone
)1 Sep 98	98	M/V Cape Douglas/322 Kodiak, AK	diesel	17	1 on-scene
)3 Sep 98	99	Mystery Slick/323 Breton Sound, LA	oil	8	2 on-scene

Date of Incident	No.	Report Name/Hotline Number	Commodity Involved	USCG District	NOAA Involvement
04 Sep 98	101	T/B <i>Maria Teresa</i> /324 Frying Pan Shoals, NC	streptomyces	5	phone
05 Sep 98	101	Barge Ocea State/325 Manhattan Island, NY	gasoline #2 fuel oil	1	1 on-scene
08 Sep 98	102	M/V Author/326 Ponce, PR	diesel heavy oil	7	1 on-scene
11 Sep 98	103	Jack-up Rig Thibadeaux/327 Timbalier Bay, LA	misc	8	phone/fax
15 Sep 98	104	Barge MRT 15/328* Pittsburgh, PA	diesel	1	phone
15 Sep 98	105	T/V <i>Mare Princess</i> /329* Boston, MA	#6	1	phone/fax
17 Sep 98	106	Drill Rig Allision/330 Main Pass Block 155 offshore Louisiana	medium crude	8	phone
22 Sep 98	107	Rig Mallard/331 Port Sulphur, LA	South Louisian	a crude 8	phone/fax
24 Sep 98	108	T/V <i>Command</i> /332 San Francisco Bay San Francisco, CA	IBF 380	11	1 on-scene
25 Sep 98	109	Chignik Lake Alaska Peninsula	diesel	17	phone
28 Sep 98	110	Post Hurricane George Responses/333 San Juan, PR	fuel oil IFO 380	7	1 on-scene
* 28 Sep 98	111	Mystery Slick/334 San Francisco, CA	unknown oil	11	phone
28 Sep 98	112	USS <i>Fife*</i> Fort Bragg, CA	F-76	11	phone

	Party and the second second second	
	and and an and a set of the set o	
		. BR (108 E)
		BO THERE
	USS Fire Taken A	
÷.,		

Drill	Area	Туре	Date	Date
Description		and the second	Requested	Sent
Real-time Drill	Hampton Roads, Virginia	Verbal	10/30/97	10/30/97
Drill	San Francisco Harbor, California	TAT	11/3/97	11/14/97
Drill	Barber's Point, California	TAT	11/3/97	11/17/97
Drill	Apra Harbor,	TAT	11/14/97	4/13/98
Drill	East River New York	TAT	11/20/97	12/3/97
What if	Upper Calcasieu	TAT	11/19/97	11/26/97
Planning	Mobile Bay, Alabama	TAT stat	11/24/97	12/11/97
Drill	New York Harbor, New York	TAT	12/2/97	12/2/97
Real-time drill	Upper Cook Inlet, Alaska	Verbal	12/2/97	12/2/97
Drill	Lower New York Harbor	TAT	12/2/97	12/23/97
Drill	San Diego Harbor, California	TAT	1/5/98	3/3/98
Drill	St. Lucia	TAT	1/6/98	2/10/98
Tesoro planning	Upper Cook Inlet, Alaska	TAT	1/9/98	2/19/98
Planning	Northeast Kodiak Island, Alaska	TAT	2/2/98	2/11/98
-	eMiami, Florida	TAT	2/9/98	3/4/98
Planning	Prince of Wales Island, Alaska	TAT	2/11/98	2/19/98
Planning	Delaware Bay, Delaware	TAT	2/19/98	2/28/98
Drill	Mayport, Florida	TAT	2/27/98	2/6/98
Planning	New London, Connecticut	TAT	3/2/98	4/1/98
Planning	Hell's Gate	TAT	3/5/98	4/6/98
Drill	Glacier Bay	TAT	3/23/98	3/31/98
Drill	Montague Island	TAT	3/29/98	5/51/90
Planning	Anacortes, Washington	TAT	4/13/98	5/29/97
Drill	Louisiana coast	TAT	4/10/98	5/14/98
Planning	Upper Cook Inle, Alaska	TAT	5/8/98	5/15/98
Planning	Midway Island	Wx search	5/6/98	nothing done
Planning	Oahu, Hawaii sites	TAT	5/1/98	nouning doin
Planning	Florida	Wx search	5/18/98	5/20/98
Drill	Kaneohe Bay	TAT	6/12/98	6/16/98
Drill	Long Island Sound, New York	OSSM movies	6/23/98	8/11/98
Drill	Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska	TAT	6/29/98	7/1/98
Drill	Newport, Rhode Island	TAT	7/2/98	7/6/98
Drill	Longview, Washington	TAT	7/13/98	7/21/98
Drill	New York Harbor, New York	TAT	7/13/98	7/16/98
	Apalachicola, Florida			
Drill Drill	Niagra River, New York	TAT	7/22/98	7/22/98
Real-time Drill	Pier 34 Drill	TAT	7/21/98	8/11/98 7/23/98
Real-time Dim		TAT	7/23/98	1125190
5 sites	Seattle, Washington Long Island Sound, New York	TAT	8/13/98	
Drill	Savannah, Georgia	TAT	8/14/98	
Planning	Blk. Point Long Island, New York	TAT	8/26/98	9/1/98
Drill		TAT		
	Michigan Taiwa Point		8/31/98	9/16/98
Planning	Taiya Point Willemette Biyer, Oregon	TAT	9/2/98	9/17/98
Drill	Willamette River, Oregon	TAT	9/22/98	9/22/98

FY98 Drills and Scenarios October 1, 1997—September 30, 1998

FY98 Drills and Sequence October L 1997-September 20, 1993

		and the second second second second	
TEMINT.			
		New York Harbor, New York	
		Mayport, Partida	
	TAT		
			inoria C
		Sevenceir, Georgia	

U.S. Coast Guard District 1

C/V Teval	1
T/B Hygrade 22	3
Oil Tank Spill	5
Mystery Tarballs	7
Train Derailment	11
I-95 Gasoline Spil	13
T/B Ocean State	15
Tank Truck Rollover	17

Incident beamstryt

On Nonember 14, 1997, the Druted States Count Count (Course) with the control of the first term of the container want (C /V) To at at a porene of information material of the The version was incomed and provide accordance to ACT NE of the content of druction. One could was three intermedial containers and counter long to reference of the base of the count was three intermedial containers and counter long to reference of the base of the count was three intermedial containers and counter long to reference of the base of the count was three intermedial containers and counter long to reference of the base of the counter was the counter of the base of the counter was the counter of the dual of exercise a counter was the counter of the dual of exercise of the counter of the dual of exercise of the counter of the dual of the counter of the dual of the counter of the dual of the counter of the dual of the counter of the dual of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the dual of the counter of the counter of the counter of the

NOA A Activities

NOT A weathering of the incident on seventhering of the 2011 of the point of the point of the Scientific Supervisit Complete and the matterial consider. The 201 control of the chemical he have been determined and prevent the weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that the highly property and prevent the weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that a the highly property are done weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that a the highly property are done weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that a the highly property are done weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that a the highly property are done weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that a the highly property are done weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that a the highly property are done weather are a highlight for both reported to 2011. This, means that are the highly property are done of the three the set. The method is for detection the posterior for the difference of the difference of the both the set. The method is for detection interaction that are done of the set of the set of the both and the set of the set of the both the both reported interaction the set of the both the both reported interaction the set of t

(1) previses on containers or board C/N Transformer instead and supported by the responsible prevent (PPs) observated sampling years at the anchorage. The sales was dispect to container has said to the part of Histoluth. New Joney is here she was off-feeded, rescheded, reinstead and refled on to Charlenter, South Carolina, No characterizer territorillari was found.

Relations and

NGAA, 1993. De CAMEO * 40 Manual, Weiktenton, D.C., National Sub-ty Creater 440 192

NOAA HAIFF HORD, 3 Resorts

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:** Keywords:

C/V Teval **Ed** Levine 1 11/14/97 Ambrose Light Anchorage 73°49.5' W 40°27.5' N methyl bromide 5 unknown 23 cylinders none N N N none none none

Incident Summary:

On November 14, 1997, the United States Coast Guard (USCG) Activities (ACT) New York (NY) was notified by the container vessel (C/V) *Teval* of a potential hazardous material release. The vessel was inbound and gave advanced notice to ACT NY of the potential situation. Onboard were three intermodal containers each containing 23 cylinders of methyl bromide. A crew member walked past the methyl bromide containers and became ill, causing suspicion that the methyl bromide was leaking. The cargo was reportedly tested but the testing method was not known or determined. ACT NY held the vessel at the Ambrose Light Anchorage until the situation was clarified.

NOAA Activities

NOAA was notified of this incident on November 14, 1997, by ACT NY who asked the Scientific Support Coordinator (SSC) for chemical-specific information on the potential hazards and detection methods for methyl bromide. The SSC reported that the chemical is heavier than air as a gas and heavier than water as a liquid. The boiling point is 38°F. This meant that as the night temperatures decreased, the chemical could be a liquid and as the temperature increased during the day it could turn into a gas. The methods for detection identified were three different Dräger-Tubes that could measure methyl bromide at different concentration ranges and cross sensitivities. The SSC informed ACT NY that the two suits of protective clothing tested (PTFE Teflon and Saranex 23P) rated at less than 1-hour breakthrough time.

All suspicious containers onboard C/V *Teval* were tested and inspected by the responsible party's (RPs) chemical sampling team at the anchorage. The ship was allowed to continue her sail to the port of Elizabeth, New Jersey where she was off-loaded, re-checked, re-loaded, and sailed on to Charleston, South Carolina. No chemical contamination was found.

References:

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEO[™] 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotline #260, 3 Reports

Name of Spill NOAA 53C Date of Spill Catton of Spill Location of S

noldest Summary:

Chr November 14, 1997, the United States Court Goard (USCG) According (AUT) for a mini-BAY) was notified by the container versel (C/V) firm of a sciential has exclose mainful aclease. The vessel was inbound and gave advanced notice to ACTINY of the patential situation. Onboard were tare that methodal containers with containing 20 cylink as of mitby promide. A crew member walked past the methyl branide containing 20 cylink as of mitbyl crusing suspicion that the method bromule was leaking. The cargo was reportedly include but the testing method was not know not determined. ACT W field the was during a robiose Light Andiorage until the attacked was clarified.

eshiving AAOP

NO NA was notified of this incident on November 14, 1997, By ACT NY who reperint scientific Support Coordinator (SSC) for deviced specific information on the principal instants and detection methods for mercyal bremice. The SSC reported that the the stort meant that is the might temperatures doornased, the dremical could be a function then that is the might temperatures doornased, the dremical could be a function temperature increased during for draw it could turn into a gos. For starting to make the identified were three different Drags: Tubes that would measure are first concentration ranges and cross sensitivities. The SSC information at least the the top protective dorting tested (PTIT Tedon and Statues (3P) ratio at less that the top of breaktering the set of the top of protective dorting tested (PTIT Tedon and Statues (3P) ratio at less than to burn breaktering the

All suspicious containers onboard C/ Tend-were toried and inspected by the responsible party's (RFs) chemical sampling team at the and/orage. The slop was allowed cortection, her sell to the part of EEmicath New Jersey whomshe was affsheaded, re-checked, or toaded, and sailed on to Charleston, South Carolina. No chemical containing the brund.

References

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEOPH 431 Memory Washington, D.C., National Salety Coupulo 440

NOAA Hostine HIGH & Reports

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: T/B Hygrade 22 **Ed** Levine 1 11/18/97 Haddam, Connecticut 72°31'39"W 41°29'45"N #2 fuel oil 2 16,667 barrels (700,000 gallons) barge Birds: bird migration stopover areas, bird wintering areas Fish: various estuarine fish N N N none river/creek, consolidated seawalls, fringing wetlands, piers/commercial operations, industrial water intakes none

Keywords:

Incident Summary

T/B Hygrade 22 grounded in the Connecticut River near Haddam, Connecticut at 0300 local time, November 18, 1997. Captain of the Port (COTP) Long Island Sound (LIS) was notified and responded at 0330. The barge was carrying 700,000 gallons of #2 fuel oil. No oil was spilled.

The USCG Atlantic Strike Team (AST) responded to the scene and oversaw the lightering of the barge. Equipment was pre-staged at identified sensitive areas from the Area Contingency Plan and others identified by the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP). High tide was at 1500 and the barge refloated at 1515.

There were no leaks and no oil was lost. After refloating, the barge continued on to her destination.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

Lighter refined products have a relatively high concentration of light aromatic compounds and tend to be more soluble and more toxic than heavier oils. So, even though these oils may not present an involved cleanup problem, they can result in an initial toxic shock to biota and persist as a biological threat problem in low-energy marine environments.

With winds from the west to southwest , bays and coves along the eastern side of the river are at risk of being impacted.

NOAA Activities

NOAA was notified of this incident at 0700 on November 18, 1997, by COTP LIS. The SSC provided trajectory and tidal excursion information and tide and current data. NOAA told the USCG that tidal currents in the area were predicted to be about 1 knot maximum in both the ebb and flood directions. With winds forecast from the southwest to west at 10 to 15

knots, causing most of the shoreline impacts from a spill to be along the eastern shoreline of the river.

NOAA also reported that lighter refined products, such as diesel, typically have very high evaporation rates and do not tend to create persistent slicks. If spilled, the oil would spread quickly into thin films often forming patches of rainbow and silver sheens. These oils don't usually form a stable emulsion and, as a result, do not result in a heavy or sticky residual to clean up. ADIOSTM predicted a 44 percent evaporation and 45 percent natural dispersion within 72 hours should a release occur.

NOAA supported this incident for one day.

References:

Coastal Area Contingency Plan

NOAA Hotline #261, 6 Reports

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA. 1994. *Shio. Tide computer program (prototype)*. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA.

(2) Depende 12 grounded in the Connectical Edge near Hard has Connected as 0 we lead to a bowranter 18, 1997. Oppicing Offer Prot (CDIT) have followed 5 wind (EG) reaction the and repended at 02.0. The Parge was carrying 200.00.1 gallow, or v2 tool off, No off weat at 1.4.

The DECC Attentic Surface Team (AST) meriodical in the scine and meriody ine delivering of the transfer Equipment is supre-strend at intentified armitive areas from the Area continency Plan and others identified by the Contexticut Department of Endeminated Processor. (CTDEP), then dot was at 1500 and by better effected at 1515.

There ware no loaks and no off win lost. After reflocing, the longs continued of in log distinguish.

dahatak baligh to minadah

Lighter reflered produces braves estatively, high or construction of light moments in appointed and tend to be more soleble and more to be herein brancher alls. See wear through these alls more not present on involved elements problems they can result in an initial more elements back and printed as a stolegical franch problem to low-orderly caterior erections and the sectors are shown and the sectors and the sectors and the sectors are set and the sectors and the sectors are set and the sectors and the sectors and the sectors are set and the sectors are set and the sectors are set and the sectors and the sectors are set as a set and the sectors are set as a set and the sectors are set as a se

With which have not west to adultive set, have and so is along the advant, ide of the siver

NOAR Added in

Discont 211 (100 by 100 b) in all the second second of the View device 10, 100 b) by COTO 112 The 200 File Article is a second Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **Coast Guard District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill:** Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:**

Oil Tank Spill Ed Levine 1 2/18/98 Cromwell, Connecticut 41°35' N 72°39' W heating oil 2 60 barrels (2500 gallons) tank truck Terrestrial Mammals: beavers N N N none freshwater marshes, fringing wetlands, vegetated low banks containment boom, hard boom, siphon dams, sorbent boom, vacuum trucks, weed cutters, weir/pump skimmer

Incident Summary:

Keywords:

A frozen valve cracked on a tanker truck being used as a storage tank for heating oil and spilled approximately 2500 gallons of product onto the ground and into a storm drain. The drain eventually emptied into a wetland about 1/4-mile inland from the Connecticut River. The USCG Marine Safety Office (MSO) LIS and CTDEP responded. The RP was unable to cover the costs of the response, so the USCG opened the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund (OSLTF) and paid for the cleanup. The weather during the incident was overcast and raining.

Several USCG and DEP personnel remained on-scene monitoring the cleanup for the duration of the response, about 1 week.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The oil was floating on the water. The water rose and fell with the input from rain and runoff kept the area continually wet. There was no significant concern about the water disappearing and allowing the oil to penetrate the soil.

Approximately 400 gallons of oil were recovered using skimmers.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

The USCG hired a cleanup contractor who placed containment and sorbent boom in the creek and wetlands and brought in three vacuum trucks. An estimated 3 acres of wetlands were affected by the heating oil. The dyed light red oil was easy to see. Cleanup contractors on-scene erected a temporary underflow dam between two connected wetland areas. To impede the oil's progress downstream, hard and sorbent booms were set up in front of a culvert under the roadway. Two vacuum trucks skimmed

from an area near the underflow dam. The skimmers successfully collected oil.

No wildlife was affected, but there was a beaver dam with resident beavers 1/2 mile downstream.

All the vegetation was in a senescent state (not actively growing). The vegetation was inspected and appeared to have been saturated by several days of rain. The stems were not oil-soaked and it was agreed that there were no compelling reasons to cut vegetation.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on February 18, 1998, by MSO LIS who asked the SSC to report on-scene to assess the site and recommend cleanup strategies. The SSC, in concurrence with CT DEP personnel, recommended a deluge flush outside the ring of oiling to herd the oil towards the vacuum skimmer heads. The water was still flowing downstream and oil was beginning to collect at the hard boom. The SSC recommended that another vacuum truck start skimming at that location to ensure oil does not escape farther downstream. Small teams went through the wetland and placed sorbent pads in the remaining small pools of heating oil.

NOAA supported this response for 4 hours.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

HOAA Hotline #284, 2 Reports

A more than the second of a share of product and of a maxiel and the second at a line of the second of the second

Several USCC and DIC personal remained overease a overening the stort op factor downlan of the respond, roout 1 5,000

dahahahi kelilasi kembuadal

The oil two fielding on the water. The water rose and full with the input from and along began de and control ally not. There were no optification to the input direction in damped and allowing the drip or exacting the sol.

an energy of the province of the tenned by CCA while elements of

molta Still has souther miner ?

The DECG hand a claim to contractor were placed are to tracket and article bound to the decide and well acts to an thread the line decide are tracket and article bound to the were the decity the track golf. The decide line decide of we any line at the response of the area were black as a specially at stability at of we any line at the response of the article is a supreme called the decide line bound of we are a second of the response of the article is a supreme called the decide of the decide of we find the second of the import of the state is a second to be an article of the second of the second of the article is at the state of the second to be and the second of the article is at the second of the second to be article of the article is at the second of the second to be article of the article is at the second of the second to be article of the article is at the second of the second to be article of the article is at the second of the second to be article of the article of the second of the second of the article of the second of the second of the article of the article

the second s

via voldille was afferted, but the chefts it surve due, with model to second 1/2 with

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

Mystery Tarballs Ed Levine 1 4/19/98 East Hampton, New York tarballs 4 undetermined unknown Birds: waterfowl, shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, nesting beaches Fish: flounder Marine Mammals: dolphins, seals Management Areas: New York State Coastal Management Program, Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge, Hither Hills State Park **Recreation:** beaches, high-use recreational areas, state parks N N N media interest medium- to course-grain sand beaches, sheltered marshes

On April 17, 1998, the USCG responded to reports of 1/4 mile of tarballs on the beach near East Hampton, New York. By April 20, 14 miles of beach from East Hampton to Montauk, New York were impacted. The tarballs varied in size from 1/2 inch to 2 inches in diameter. Impact width was from 2 to 5 feet along the high-tide line. USCG Air Station overflights observed no oil on the water. An RP was not identified, so the USCG hired a contractor to cleanup the 14 miles of beaches. There were no wildlife impact reported.

none

The weather at the time of the incident was clear, winds from the west-northwest at 10 knots, air temperature 65°F, water temperature about 53°F, seas 4 feet, and visibility about 5 nautical miles.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The product of concern is tarballs. There is very little water soluble component to tarballs, thus, no acute toxicity is expected to aquatic animals. Tarballs pose risks to animals trying to ingest them, or by adhering to animals and people following physical contact. The tarballs will most likely accumulate along the high-tide swash of the beach. If enough sediment adheres to the tarballs, and they are washed off the beach, they may accumulate in the nearshore subtidal zone.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

USCG, state, and local officials provided monitoring personnel and a crew of 50 manually removed tarballs. There were 57 cubic yards of solid waste (land, sea, and oiled debris) recovered and sent to an incinerator for disposal.

Other Special Interest Issues:

Media interest was low due to the off-season (pre-Memorial Day). The beaches were not formally closed because of the light impacts. Samples of the tarballs were sent to the USCG Oil Identification Laboratory (COIL) for chemical analysis.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on April 20, 1998, and was requested to provide resources at risk information and a hindcast to help determine the location of the source material. The SSC sent the following information to the USCG in answer to their request:

Shoreline Resources at Risk:

The shoreline is composed of medium- to coarse-grained sand beaches. The tarballs will likely collect at the high-tide line in the high-tide swash. Sand particles may adhere to the tarballs and may cause them to sink if they get washed off the beach by waves. They could also become soft if warmed in the sun and even "melt" into the sand on a hot day. The tarballs are not expected to cause any direct impacts to the beaches.

The spill is also in or adjacent to a designated Significant Coastal Fish and Wildlife Habitat. This habitat is part of New York State's Coastal Management Program, administered by the New York Department of State.

Biological Resources at Risk

Fish: Fish in the area are at very little risk from this type of spill. Bottom fish such as flounder, which could ingest sunken tarballs, are the only fish potentially at risk.

Shellfish: There are no significant shellfish resources in the intertidal zone. The clams and scallops that may be present in the nearshore subtidal waters are not at risk from this spill. If there are crabs in the coastal waters they could ingest some of the tarballs if they sink.

Birds: There are numerous species of waterfowl, shorebirds, gulls, and terns present along this shoreline. Of particular concern would be the shorebirds that may come in contact with the tarballs while foraging for food. The waterfowl and wading birds are at low risk, since they forage mainly in the water. There may be nesting least terns (state endangered) at Georgia Pond. The tarballs may adhere to the birds that step on them, or come in contact with floating tarballs.

The NY DEC was monitoring piping plover (state endangered and federally threatened) nesting areas. Piping plovers and least terns are present along the beach from East Hampton to Montauk. This is the beginning of the nesting season for the terns. Keeping cleanup workers out of the dune or back beach area is the best way to minimize impacts to these birds. There is also a maritime dunes protected community from East Hampton to Napeague Beach.

Marine Mammals: There are no significant concentrations of marine mammals in this area, and tarballs are not likely to impact any marine mammals (dolphins and seals) that may be present. However, be aware that there were sightings of a mother and calf Right Whale (the most endangered species of whales—only 290 individuals left) off Long Island last week. Impacts to terrestrial mammals, if any are present, would be

limited to adhering to the animal. The tarballs would most likely adhere to their feet and legs.

Human-Use Resources at Risk: The beaches in this area are used for recreational purposes. Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge is just east of East Hampton, and Hither Hills State Park is just west of Montauk. These are likely concentration areas for wildlife and people. The tarballs are likely to adhere to people's feet and could be spread by foot to areas far removed from the beach.

While the hindcasts were helpful in locating the possible areas of release, the source of the tarballs may never be identified unless additional information/observations are reported.

NOAA's involvement was by phone, fax, and e-mail for 4 days.

References:

NOAA Hotline #297, 5 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1985. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Long Island. An atlas of coastal resources. Seattle: Ocean Assessments Division, NOAA. 41 maps.

providely held 400 to 50° solution of hand. Your furthers were us land, the cut or to light into the choicen filter. One of the case on land leaked, but the light filtered away forticity none and hornest a site to 30-least filterater post. Vegetarian in contact with the liques dial. There are in the owner differ leake. Representatives from the local first depertment, NY DEP, on USE G were on more to

Sociant hydroxide is benefic it invator, will stak, and to readily soluble is water. The concentral- d D. 10/2 is corrective to this and approximation to a province of Outrig was recommended for people Derived by ConReil was the BF and respected with activities to protote the area of poor and

inserte data na byte so so in the end of the stand of the standard Robert This Cold September 2010 an experiment we had to see the a set of the set of the stand some while the full are were reproved. A for the chemical are considered white any T was first of the side ending.

POAA ADDVISION

2:Contrast periods of the involvent on bey 11, 1996, by the UKCOT The SSC reported that there will the possibility of a bealfact infiniti) and the period setup (sol) in the immediate area. There is a absorred added that will be taken one conventional period plant 1.2 under no 5% of the day and the Influent Point a science provet plant above 1 mile matcheds. The SSC actor operated that the FY TV concernent of Environmental Concernation (CEC). Heaters Force Endering UNIL and the KY V is separated engineering.

Lefevesions .

NO 1A 1993 The CAMEON 4.0 Menuel, Washington D.C.: National Salety Competitional

W. Unix Hadding \$313, 4 Reports

Control pind bits might be a find of the build of a mid main block addition and the book of book of book of book

the second se

AAA a mentioner and the second for and density for a province to province the second second second second second

The provider is a second of the second s

and the second second

Design of the set of t

and the second state of th

Contraction of the second second second

and the second second

The bar was and a second of the second of the second of the bar was and a second of the bar was and a second of the bar was a

and the second s

The second secon

Exception below with the second secon

Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC:** Date of Spill: **USCG** District: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Train Derailment Ed Levine 7/11/98 1 Tomkins Cove, New York 41°13' N 73°58' W sodium hydroxide 5 400 - 500 gallons railroad tank cars none N N N none vegetated riverbank, riprap none

Incident Summary:

A train with three cars of sodium hydroxide derailed near Tomkins Cove in Rockland County, New York, along the banks of the Hudson River. The cars were listed as empty, but probably held 400 to 500 gallons of liquid. Two tankers were on land, the other rolled into the Hudson River. One of the cars on land leaked, but the liquid flowed away from the river and formed a 40- to 50-foot diameter pool. Vegetation in contact with the liquid died. The car in the river didn't leak. Representatives from the local firedepartment, NY DEP, and USCG were on-scene.

Sodium hydroxide is heavier than water, will sink, and is readily soluble in water. The concentrated liquid is corrosive to skin and eyes upon contact, so, protective clothing was recommended for responder's safety. ConRail was the RP and responded with activities to restore the area to normalcy.

No sodium hydroxide was released into the Hudson River. The USCG provided an on-scene vessel to secure a safety zone around the wreck site while the railcars were removed. A fourth chemical car (labeled "chlorine") was found, but it was empty.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on July 11, 1998, by the USCG. The SSC reported that there was the possibility of a localized fishkill and danger to water fowl in the immediate area. There were also two industrial water intakes: one conventional power plant 1/2 mile north of the site and the Indian Point nuclear power plant about 1 mile northeast. The SSC recommended that the NY Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC), Hudson River Fisheries Unit, and the Riverkeeper be contacted.

References

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEO[™] 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotline #315, 4 Reports

Name of Spills NoaA SSC Date of Spills Date of Spills Lection of S

iste dent Stammere

A train with three cars of acditan hydroxide detailed near fordstate (love in Broaded County, New York, along the banks of the Hindson River. The cars were listed as more with probably held 400 to 500 gallons of figdid. Two tankers were on to d. the other rolled to the Hudson River. One of the cars on lend testert, but the liquid flowed away from S siver and formed a 40- to 50-foot distancer pool. Vegetation in contest with the Inded The car in the river didn't leak. Representatives from the local flowed through the first, and USCC were on-scene.

Sod. con hydroxide is heavier than water, will sink, and is reatily soluble in water. The concentrate i liquid is corrective to skin and eves up or contact, so, protective choiser water recommended for responder's safety. Covelail was the RP and responded with a thrule to restore the trea to normalcy.

No sodium hydroxide was released into the Hudson River. The USCC provided as covernme would to secure a salety zone around the wreck site while the railcars were remined. A for the cheercal car (labeled "chlorine") was found, but it was empty.

notivities AAOW

VOAA was notified of this incident on July 11, 1998, by the USOC. The SSC reported that there was the possibility of a localized fishkill and danger to water four in the constructe area. There was also not industrial water inteless, one convertioned power of an 17, 2 mile north of the site and the Indian Point motive power plant shout 1 mile notifiers. The SC recommended that the NY Department of Excitonomental Conservation (BKC): Multiinversity conservation (BKC): Multi-mile Science of Science Material Seven Histories (Init, and the Korsteepen be contacted.)

References

NOAA, 1995. The CAMEOTH 4.9 Menual, We Mington, D.C.: National Balery Connex. 440 pp.

NOAA Hodney 1315 Reports

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCD: Date of Spill : Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

I-95 Gasoline Spill Ed Levine 1 06/14/98 Housatonic River, Connecticut 41°15' N 73°05.5' W gasoline 1 215 barrels. (9,000 gallons) tanker truck Fish: anadromous fish Mollusks: mussels, clams, leased beds, abundant beds, harvest areas, high concentration sites **Recreation:** marinas, boat ramps **Resource Extraction:** officially designated harvest sites, commercial fisheries N N N none coastal structures, consolidated seawalls, consolidated shores, freshwater flat, freshwater marshes, marshes, mixed sediment

beaches, piers, riprap, vegetated low banks, vegetated

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

At 1730 on June 14, 1998, a fuel truck traveling north on I-95 carrying 9,000 gallons of gasoline overturned on a bridge spanning the Housatonic River, Connecticut at mile 3.9. No injuries were reported, but nearly all the gasoline spilled into the river. USCG MSO LIS was the Federal On-Scene Coordinator (FOSC) and set up a command post on-scene. The Milford, Stratford, and Bridgeport fire and police departments assisted. Vacuum trucks removed several hundred gallons of gasoline that remained in the overturned truck. The Connecticut State Police conducted alcohol and drug tests on the driver. Weather was not conducive to evaporation (nighttime, overcast, with no wind) and a significant explosive and inhalation danger remained. North- and south-bound lanes of I-95 remained closed through 0400 June 15,1998. The river current pushed the product downstream and eventually most of it dispersed. American Environmental Technologies was identified as the RP. An overflight of the effected area was scheduled for first light.

riverbank vacuum trucks

On the evening of the release, the initial response efforts were to contain the gasoline by booming. However, air monitoring showed that the lower explosion level (LEL) rapidly rose to dangerous levels. The local fire departments opened the booms and sprayed aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) onto the area to reduce flammable vapors. The gasoline was allowed to flow downstream and not concentrate. The LEL eventually decreased to below the level of concern. Boom was placed in protective configurations to keep the gasoline from impacting the shoreline and marinas in the area. The I-95, Route 1, and Amtrac bridges were open to through traffic in the early hours of June 15, 1998. The morning's overflight saw rainbow sheen that evaporated as the day progressed. By June 16, there were only small amounts of silver sheen seen in the area.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 14, 1998, by MSO LIS who requested information about the trajectory, evaporation rate, and expected behavior of the gasoline

The SSC told MSO LIS that there would be 90 percent evaporation in the first 20 hours and warned about possible explosive conditions.

NOAA supported this incident for about an hour by fax and phone.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

Alexanediation: Inelta Roming: Odor Special Interne Charaltes Types Impacte

Alexandre in an an alexandre

a) 1/30 on luce (x) ²⁶8, a half truck traveling north, on 1-80 outputs, 2000 galane of gradies overhunded en a bridge spanning the Etraeptono diver. Connect: 21 at old 3.9, Ma inpuries were reported, but nearly all the apartice spilled arto the first. USCI MSO LIS was the Federal On-Scare Coordinator (FOSC) and set up a command position-scare. The Milliord, Stratford, and Endgeport first and posice departments and stated. Vacuum ranks commond second hundred galans of gasoline that remained in the overturned music Connecticut State Police conducted alcolid and dirty justs on the differ. Meditar was not conducive to every truncated. North alcolid and dirty justs on the differ. Meditar was not conducive to every state for a scalar the contract of the differ of the differ conductive to every truncated. North and south-bound lenses (145) remained and the indication darget remained. North- and south-bound lenses (145) remained at set overhundly most of differenced. Anter fear for the tructure of the differ evertually most of the afferenced. Anter fear for the tructure of the fearerence of the IP. An oracle of the rest of the tructure of the fearthe IP. An oracle of the scattered area was sched and the tructure of the fearthe IP. An oracle of the differenced. Anter fear for the tructure of the tructure of the eventual tructure of the afferenced. Anter fear fear or the tructure of the tructure of the eventual tructure of the afferenced. Anter fear fear tructure or the tructure of the tructure of eventual tructure of the afferenced. Anter fear the tructure of the tructure of the eventual tructure of the afferenced. Anter fear the tructure of the tructure of the eventual tructure of the afferenced. Anter fear the event of the tructure of the event of the IP. An oracle of the afferenced area true event of the finator of the event of the fear of the afferenced area the set of the offer the finator offer events.

On the evolute of a celesce, the initial response efforts over to confirm the gasefine by bounding, non-evolute mountaining choiced that the boom and sprayed a micrativation of to dangerous levels. The local file depositions is precedent, from and sprayed a micrativation to many team (ATEF) and the area to facture mountable various 21: establish encode to near the downshown and necconcentrate. The LUL evolution deposition was allowed of concern. How was placed in protective configuration of body one gasefine from of concern. How was placed in protective configuration of body one gasefine from inspecting the shorehow mountaines in the area. The ESS froms that deposite the factors open to the way marks in the early fours or fine ESS froms that deposite the set open to the way marks at the early fours of fine for the first from the set open to the way in the early fours or fine for the first from the set open to the way in the early fours or fine for the first from the set of the set of concern abody was the early fours or fine for the first from the set of the se Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material::** Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

T/B Ocean State Ed Levine 1 9/5/98 East River, New York 40°43.8' N 73°58.2' W gasoline, #2 fuel oil 1,2 < 100 barrels barge none Ν N N none mostly manmade shorelines

Incident Summary:

At 0330 Eastern Daylight Time (EDT) on Saturday, September 5, 1998, the tank barge *Ocean State* ran hard aground on the shore of the East River at 36th Street on Manhattan Island, north of the Williamsburg Bridge and south of Newtown Creek. The barge was loaded with 80,000 barrels of gasoline and 90,000 barrels of #2 fuel oil. The vessel operator reported both products were leaking. At about 0730 EDT, the barge refloated and was held in place by two tugs near Buoy 18 off 20th street until moved to a dock in Brooklyn. The barge continued to leak product until a water bottom was fully established.

none

Weather was expected to have highs in the low 80s and lows in the high 60s. Winds were light, 5 knots from the northwest. The forecast was for winds to be 10 to 15 knots from the northwest during the day, but were expected to be from the west at 10 to 15 knots becoming southwest at 10 to 15 knots by Sunday, September 6. Waves were predicted to be 1 foot or less through Sunday for the East River and Upper New York Harbor. There was a possibility of showers Sunday night, leaving visibility unrestricted through Sunday. Highs for Sunday were expected to be in the high 80s. A weak cold front was expected in the region Sunday night. With the frontal passage, the southwest winds were expected to change and become north winds by Monday morning.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

Lighter refined products, such as gasoline, jet fuel, and diesel typically have very high evaporation rates and do not tend to create persistent slicks. When spilled, the oil spreads quickly into thin films often forming patches of rainbow and silver sheens. If the sheens reach the shoreline in a few hours, a slight staining, or soot-like bathtub ring (in the case of diesel) may occur. These oils don't usually form a stable emulsion and, as a result, do not cause heavy or sticky residual to cleanup.

Lighter refined products do have a relatively high concentration of light aromatic compounds and tend to be more soluble and toxic then heavier oils. So, even though these oils may not present an involved cleanup problem they can result in an initial toxic shock to biota and persist as a biological threat problem in low-energy marine environments.

An exact accounting of the oil lost by the barge was never provided. It was estimated that less than 100 barrels were spilled.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

A diver's survey revealed gashes, estimated to be 6 inches by 3 feet, in the forepeek and #1, #2, and #3 port tanks.

While lightering September 6, there was a "burp" of #2 oil. It was estimated to be under 100 gallons. During an overflight, a pocket of oil was discovered at Pier 17 (South Street Seaport) and some streamers of sheen in the Buttermilk Channel near Governors Island were seen. A cleanup contractor was dispatched with equipment to Pier 17 to attempt oil recovery.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 5, 1998, by ACTNY. The SSC was requested to report to the command post. Support was provided on trajectory modeling, overflights, safety and health, media reports, sensitive areas, and response options.

It was expected that the tidal currents would dominate the initial movement of the oil. The spill occurred at the beginning of a flood that had a predicted maximum of 3.8 knots at 0630 EDT. The flood would continue till 0930 EDT. During the flood, the oil was expected to move north up the East River, through the Hell's Gate area, and into the Riker's Island area of the East River. The Harlem River floods north to south and was not expected to move the oil into the Harlem River on the flood.

On the ebb, oil from the Hell's Gate area could get pulled into the Harlem River. The extent of the impacts in the Harlem River will depend upon how much gasoline and diesel were lost and how quickly the forecasted northwest winds develop. Oil from the southern portion of the East River will move out into Upper New York Harbor on the ebb and could get through the Narrows and into Lower New York Harbor by mid afternoon when the ebb ends. The amount of oil and the extent of beach impacts will depend upon the type and quantity of oil lost.

Because the amount of oil lost was less than 100 barrels that spread a smaller distance than predicted. It remained below Roosevelt Island and Governors Island.

NOAA supported this incident for one day.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #325, 12 Reports

USCG ACT NY Area Plan

Displace of fined and located between additionals hims sectors existent of Baird models. Constructions and models for the model additional of the dates in a system of the Sector of Bough Theory of hereby and provide an involved decomption of the contract of the model of the lands of the book between the birds and provide as a book of the sector wood between the contract of the birds of the birds. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: Tank Truck Rollover Stephen Lehmann 5 07/22/98 Crawford County, Pennsylvania gasoline 1 98 barrels, 4100 gallons tank truck drinking water intakes, spawning streams N N N none freshwater stream, grasslands, upland marsh low-pressure washing

Incident Summary:

A truck carrying 8500 gallons of gasoline rolled over and spilled 4100 gallons into a small freshwater stream in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. The stream runs through a forested marsh and into a trout stream. The Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) was proposing in-situ burning, filtration, low-pressure flushing, and marsh cutting.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident directly by the Pennsylvania DEP who needed information about each response planned technique. NOAA told DEP that cutting was inappropriate and possibly damaging. In-situ burning would have to be approved by the local fire officials, which was very unlikely given the near drought conditions. NOAA suggested that the stream should be aerated to increase evaporation, that low-pressure flooding would be effective, and that some sort of carbon filtration could be useful.

The DEP and the RP built a 4- by 8-foot box and filled it with activated carbon. The stream (flowing at 2 to 3 gallons per minute) was allowed to flow through the filter. This filtration unit was replaced days later with a commercial carbon stripper. Trash pumps were used to recycle the water, and thereby increase aeration. Approximately 10,000 gallons of water were brought into the area as a low-pressure flood.

The DEP estimates that the stream was impacted for about 300 to 400 yards and believes the impacts were reduced by the countermeasures.

An oracle accounting of the off in the set in the set in a part of the set of

regist or the concept post. Even at the president of the bar we have a soldier or the bar of the ba

where north and the line for a root of an and the sheet of the same and that the Signation in a solution of the of the first first of the line internet flows for the south in continuous years not experiment to the party that

Interpreted tax and rescurptions, arrive data as which the solution of the sol

The DIP estimates that the stream was impacted for about 300 to 400 yers and believes the models were reduced by the countermeasures.

NUMAN (1995), ADIOS^{TA} Matemated Data Inspiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Harrisons Ministra Resonne and Assessment Division, NOAA, 50 pp

Konik Mohline 4525, 12 Reports

LAND MET IN Area Plan

U.S. Coast Guard Districts 2/9

Honey Creek	19
M/v James K. Ellis	21
Barge Hannah 5101	23
Barge Coastal 2010	25
Tank Truck Rollover	27

Includent Stantonays

Con October 1, 1997, a tende intelle complete 7240 pallone of all root of overnumed applications for all James Creek in the Milleraukee, Wassers in most. The Westers in Department of States of Resultions (CodR) responsibled and entimated (2000, 2010 gallone bad spilled into the states of Resultions (CodR) responsibled and entimated (2000, 2010 gallone bad spilled into the states of Resultions (CodR) responsibled and entimated (2000, 2010 gallone bad spilled into the states of Resultions (CodR) responsible (CodR) and about 10 joint wide. The DSCR constituted if a superserve of On-Serve Council rooter (CodR)

Schwing of Spiller Materials

The full constrained to version in the regimentation of the organized in all shalls along the barles of the L/2 independingles. Series choosing was person by when the sediments or organized or organized were instance. Divide subparticly makes merical application removal sharp the barles."

NOAA Activition

NOAL more resplicit of the first start on October 1, 1997, by Watchers DNR, where her agests were contented about the continuing contemportation on additions in and organic and which it must be have up the 1, 2 or the split and

No AAA told there there exclude wear and the intervention to the intervention of the second to be apply and to be apply and the second to be apply apply and the second to be apply apply and the second to be apply apply apply and the second to be apply app

Nurvey Stations

NOAA Hotkis Plate Barris

Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Honey Creek Stephen Lehmann 2 10/01/97 Milwaukee, Wisconsin #2 fuel oil 2 3000 gallons tank truck none N N N N none none

Incident Summary:

On October 1, 1997, a tank truck carrying 7500 gallons of #2 fuel oil overturned and caught fire at Honey Creek in the Milwaukee, Wisconsin area. The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR) responded and estimated about 3000 gallons had spilled into the creek. Honey Creek is shallow (< 0.5 meters) and about 10 feet wide. The DNR conducted the response as On-Scene Coordinator (OSC)

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The oil continued to contaminate sediments and organic materials along the banks of the 1/2-mile spill area. Some sheening was persisting when the sediments or organic materials were agitated. DNR originally recommended sediment removal along the banks.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on October 1, 1997, by Wisconsin DNR, whose biologists were concerned about the continuing contamination on sediments and organic materials along the banks of the 1/2-mile spill area.

NOAA told them that contamination is likely a "bathtub ring" effect from the spill and that continued sheening is to be expected. Gross removal of the sediment may increase erosion by removing the vegetation. If the sheening is relatively light and only present following agitation, the net increase in impacts is not expected to be significant. Before totally removing sediment, the oiled dead materials (fallen leaves, twigs, etc.) should be removed and a survey done to determine if any areas of concentration exist. If areas of concentration are discovered, spot removal using hand tools might be considered. However, it is highly unlikely that these pockets will pose any threat to the creek if left alone.

References:

NOAA Hotline #248, 1 Report

R Million & Druck and

On Control (1, 1990) a fund a conference on 200 gallers of 20 hor of a pretained and control are at 15 may Carter in the Million these Wite area and an 1700 be block for a stranger of instants Massion - 0.2.60 because of and carter and about 1000 a block for a block on a dedice area to first whether is a stall as (control of and carter and about 1000 a block for a block on a dedice the mass of the first we first and the first and a source 1000 a block for a block on a dedice the mass of the first we first an indication (CHC).

tionavior of Sphilm Marchele

l in all configure i to another it was little et and organic daternic aller give banks of the P.T. enforced and rearies abtempty was principling of here the to it, and the method minimum reary of whether 21MR or goally rearranged well many minorial along the banks.

NDAR Activities

Artista and the final of the Interfact on Orthography (1997) by Wheneyer (1997) and a backgrownees the second about the contempone contempones on a dimensional argumatic matters is along the laters of the to'2 to be applied area.

Above a table there is a contractional of the last whether but the sector of the rest for the sector of the sector

Revision of the

TYPEST I BRET ANTION WARTH

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: M/V James K. Ellis **Todd Bridgeman** 2 04/01/98 Rock Haven, Kentucky diesel 2 potential 15,500 tug Fish: paddlefish, bigmouth buffalo, black buffalo, smallmouth buffalo, and catfish. Recreationally important fish include largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, sunfish, white bass, striped bass, channel catfish and blue catfish. A federally listed (endangered) fish species Mollusks: mussel beds **Birds:** migratory waterfowl Terrestrial Mammals river otter, raccoon, muskrat and other semi-aquatic fur-bearing mammals **Resource Extraction:** industrial water intakes N N N river was closed riprap, vegetated banks potential

Incident Summary:

On April 1, 1998, the tug *James K. Ellis* sank along the left descending bank of the Ohio River at mile marker (MM) 638. The vessel hit a rock bottom and opened a 2- to 3-foot hole in the #2 fuel tank and possibly the #3 fuel tank. The vessel carried 15,500 gallons of diesel fuel. On-scene weather was partly cloudy, temperatures in the mid 50s. The river current was 2.0 knots.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The oil involved was a relatively light product. With the turbulence of the river, there may be a significant fraction in the water column, especially since the product was being released from a sunken vessel. In the shallower areas near the river banks, this may result in impacts to aquatic organisms. In the main channel of the river, the water volume should dilute the oil to relatively low levels. A 6-mile sheen was reported (MM 638 to 644) but was breaking up. A surface sheen will develop, which may impact animals on the water surface. This product is not likely to leave a significant residue on the shoreline.

This oil will not coat any of the shorelines. If the oil gets stranded on point bars during a falling river, then it may penetrate into the sediments. It will remain in any point bars until the next time the river floods the bar. On riprap shorelines, the oil will stain the rock and may pool in the interstitial spaces of the riprap. However, the wave action from river traffic should flush this oil out fairly rapidly. On vegetated banks the vegetation may be stained, but with the high energy from waves and currents, it should be cleaned naturally in a relatively short time.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on April 1, 1998. The remaining diesel fuel was pumped off the vessel April 2, 1998. A slop barge was en route to strip any residual product from the tanks. The river has been partially reopened to traffic. The salvage plan calls for shoring up the damaged tanks, stabilizing, and dewatering the vessel. If this fails, salvors will employ an "A" frame to raise and stabilize the vessel. The tug was raised without incident.

References:

NOAA Hotline #293, 3 Reports

distant fielders and desk willing

Dinne setta Do versionalite Donité Current O'Sen Cracific Internet Theories Types impedied: Version Types impedied:

maintent butten

One A gain 1, as in the part of the series along the fact dependence that all the first first first and all point on the first first part of the first

School Sollies Materials

The order closed we are introducible produces. With the terr bullence of the server, there may be englished with a contrast of the set of the set of the terr file product with being metals in from a station order. It die the main contrast of the terr borde, the terr metal in interacts in equality or your contrast. It die main contrast of the terr, the water while terr metals in interacts off to available or your contrast. It does not contrast of the terr, the water while terr metals in interacts off to available or your contrast of the terr, the water while the terr metal of the terr off to available to be a state of the terr of the terr of the water while terr interactions on a state of the terr of the territy of the terr of the terr of the terr of the territy of the order of the terr of the territy of the territy of the terr of the territy of the territy of the order of the territy of the order of the territy of territy of the territy of territy of the territy of territy

This of will not out any of the describent. If the second description handed on point has shring a taking roles, then it may prove to the test the second description in will remark the second description the role in the behavior doors the base of the signal of the second second role and the second description may pool in the behavior of second description. If not ever the off we have been been to the base of the base second first the second second description. If not ever the off we have been been been been been second first the second second description. I not ever the off we have been been been been been and with the big is store between a stream is retreated to the description of the base of the not with the big is store between the stream is retreated to the description of the base of the not with the big is store between stream is retreated to the description of the base of the not with the big is store between stream is retreated to the description of the base of the not stream base of the store water and is retreated to the description of the base of the base of the not stream base of the store water and is retreated to the description of the base of the base of the not stream base of the store water and is retreated to the description of the store of the store of the not stream base. NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: 4 Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: **In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:** Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

On April 15, 1998, USCG MSO Detroit received a report that the barge Hannah 5101, moored at the Port Huron Marine Terminal on the St. Clair River, has three cracks in her exterior hull. She was carrying 44,000 barrels of #6 fuel oil. No oil leaked.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The St. Clair River was running high during this incident and estimates from the Corps of Engineers and U.S. Coast Pilot 6 were that the currents between the potential spill site and St. Clair River are approximately 2 knots. Lake St. Clair is 20 to 25 miles downstream. It was estimated that with a northeast wind any spilled oil could reach the delta area of Lake St. Clair in 7 to 10 hours. Once in the lake

, the winds will dominate the movement of the oil. If the oil reaches the lake when winds are from the east, the shoreline impacts will be along the western side of the lake. If the oil should be spilled later and reach the lake under the influence of a westerly wind, the eastern shoreline will be threatened. The winds are expected to be from the east at 10 to 20 knots April 16, becoming light and variable in the afternoon hours. The temperatures are expected to range from highs in the mid 50s to lows in the mid 40s. By April 17, the winds

Name of Spill: Barge Hannah 5101 Stephen Lehmann 2/9 04/15/98 Port Huron, Michigan #6 fuel oil Didge Honne, Till, carrying about 44100 in

potential 44,000 barrels tank barge

Birds: shorebirds, wading birds, diving birds (cormorants, grebes, etc.), waterfowl, gulls, terns, and raptors. the federally threatened bald eagle, peregrine falcon (which may also be listed federally), common tern, osprey, and king rail (all listed as threatened by Michigan).

Fish: trout, various salmon, pike, sunfish, crappie, perch, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, walleye, white bass, channel catfish, and sauger, lake sturgeon (state threatened).

Terrestrial Mammals: northern raccoon, muskrat. **Resource Extraction:** water intakes Management Areas: flocal parks, Walpole Island,

the St. Clair Flats State Wildlife Area

Human-use resources boat ramps, marinas, recreational beaches

N N N N

riprap, solid manmade structures, sheltered bluffs, sand beach, wetlands potential

are expected to be from the northwest at 15 to 25 knots with partly cloudy skies. There is a slight chance of showers and thunderstorms.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on April 15, 1998, by MSO Detroit who reported that the Barge Hannah 5101, carrying about 44,000 barrels of floating #6 oil had been damaged. There was no oil in the water.

NOAA informed MSO that #6 fuel is a heavy oil and would be expected to coat shorelines and resources occurring at or on the water surface. Also, depending on the characteristics of the specific oil involved, and the weather/wave conditions, it is possible that some of the oil could fail to float, impacting benthic and water-column resources.

The SSC provided support to USCG MSO by phone and fax.

References:

NOAA Hotline 296, 4 Reports to a state of the second second state of the second state

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

DispersantsL: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

Barge Coastal 2010 Stephen Lehmann 2 06/10/98 Marseilles Locks, Illinois River #6 fuel oil 2 20,000 gallons barge Fish: greater redhorse, river redhorse (state threatened) Habitats: unvegetated or lightly vegetated shorelines, exposed banks Recreation: boat ramps Management Areas: state parks N N N N none potential

Incident Summary:

At approximately 1245 Central Daylight Time (CDT) on June 10, 1998, the barge, *Coastal* 2010, grounded in the Illinois River about a mile downriver of the Marseilles Locks. The barge, carrying 18,000 barrels of #6 fuel oil, was aground on a sandy bottom. No release was reported and the potential for release was considered low because of the soft, muddy sediments.

MSO Chicago was contacted and dispatched an inspection team.

The winds are expected to be light during the early evening hours, then become southeast at about 10 knots late June 10. The next winds were forecast to be from the southeast 10 to 20 knots. There was an 80 percent chance of thundershowers in the area and an expected rainfall of 1/4 to 1/2 inch. The temperatures were expected to range from highs in the 80s to lows in the mid 60s.

The NOAA Coastal Pilot estimated currents in the Calumet Sag Channel part of the river to be between 0.2 and 0.4 miles per hour (mph) with maximums of about 1.3 mph during high-flow periods. The barge is grounded farther downstream at Marseilles and currents can be expected to be stronger there than at Calumet. If oil is lost, shoreline impacts can be expected between the barge and Starved Rock Lock 13 miles below Marseilles Lock.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

Heavy refined products, such as #6 fuel oil, tend to weather very slowly. This type of oil may not spread into a very thin film and often may simply break up into smaller patches and then tarballs. Because this type of oil may not form a sheen, the resulting tarball field may be difficult to observe using visual and remote sensing techniques. This, combined with the persistence of the tarballs, makes these types of spills quite likely to result in long-range and, occasionally, unexpected beach impacts.

There may be some scavenging of the slick from suspended sediment in the rivers. This may result in tarballs along the bottom of the river that could move downstream past Starved Rock Lock.

NOAA Activities:

N OAA was advised of this spill on June 10, 1998, by MSO Chicago. The SSC informed MSO of the expected behavior of the oil if a spill occurred, the weather, and resources at risk.

The barge *Coastal 2010* was refloated at 1700 CDT. USCG reported no immediate evidence of pollution. An inspection will be conducted.

The SSC supported this incident by phone and fax.

References:

NOAA Hotline #307, 6 Reports

where the second state in the second

At a record notedy 1215 Control Daytheid Dave (CDVD, on Easte 10, 1996, the barged Control 2010, ground at in the Elbraic River are on a calle downersoor at the Marceller Easte. The issue a survive 12,000 bargele of an East oil was equived an a starty buttom No release was associed, and the potential for relates was considered for Decape of the anti-modely sediments.

abilit destablished an Problem Eb bas index net server specify CEN.

The works are separated to be light during the serie or using forms, then become torubases at about 10 much late (size 10. The most winds were forecast to be from the southened 10 to 20 brooks "There was an of protects thanks of finante-downers in the area and an expected causal of 174 to 172 mob. The temperatures were expected to range from higher in the 20 to have in the tool 50.

The NOAA Consul Filet antimated marcuts in the Calomit Sig Chron of part of the short to be between 0.2 and 0.4 miles per how (night) with mathemate of short 1.2 and during highdese periods. The barge of geometric (arriver downations of Minted)se and converts can be experied to be stronger them that at Calminet. If all to lists had alternine to be with the stronged between the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool before the lock at the stronged between the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool befored by a bare to be the stronged between the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool befored by a subschool as to stronged between the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool befored by a subschool as to be a subschool before the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool befored the Lock of the subschool as to be a subschool before the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool befored the Lock of the subschool as to be a subschool before the large and Surved Reck Linds U subschool before the subschool as the subsch

Seinetell' hall to British Material

Many referred and a weight and fulled, tend to reacher very doubly. This type at all may not speed and a very this film and other new amply break of the aburration polaries and the distribution from the treat of the reaction of the distribution of every be difficult to other we take a treat and search search reducing the distribution with the parameter of the taket is then dute to pay of polaries and the contribution care and the parameters of the taket is the dute to pay of polaries and the taket is the care and the parameters of the taket is the dute to pay of polaries and the taket is the care and the parameters of the taket is the dute to pay of the balls of the taket is the care and the parameters of the taket is the taket to pay of the balls of the taket is the care and the parameters of the taket is the taket to pay of the balls of the taket is the care and the parameters of the taket is the taket to pay of the balls of the taket is the care and the parameters of the taket is the taket to pay of the balls of the taket is the care of the taket is the taket of the taket is the taket to pay of the balls of the taket is the taket of the taket is the taket of the taket is the taket is the taket is the taket is the taket of the taket is the take Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Tank Truck Rollover Stephen Lehmann 9 07/22/98 Crawford County, Pennsylvania gasoline 1 100 gallons tank truck drinking water intakes, spawning streams Y N N N none freshwater stream, grasslands, upland marsh low-pressure washing

Incident Summary:

A truck carrying 8500 gallons of gasoline rolled over and spilled 4100 gallons into a small freshwater stream in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. The stream runs through a forested marsh and into a trout stream. The Pennsylvania DEP was proposing in-situ burning, filtration, low-pressure flushing, and marsh cutting.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident directly by the Pennsylvania DEP who needed information about each response planned technique. NOAA told DEP that cutting was inappropriate and possibly damaging. In-situ burning would have to be approved by the local fire officials, which was very unlikely given the near drought conditions. NOAA suggested that the stream should be aerated to increase evaporation, that low-pressure flooding would be effective, and that some sort of carbon filtration could be useful.

The DEP and the RP built a 4- by 8-foot box and filled it with activated carbon. The stream (flowing at 2 to 3 gallons per minute) was allowed to flow through the filter. This filtration unit was replaced days later with a commercial carbon stripper. Trash pumps were used to recycle the water, and thereby increase aeration. Approximately 10,000 gallons of water were brought into the area as a low-pressure flood.

The DEP estimates that the stream was impacted for about 300 to 400 yards and believes the impacts were reduced by the countermeasures.

References:

NOAA Hotline #317, 1 Report

	Non no Soliti - minimum Non no Soliti Dette al Spilli Lataica et Sulti Lataica et Sulti Spilled Matauar Spilled Matauar Spilled Losetal Spilli Spilled Losetal Spilli Spilled Losetal Spilli Spilled Losetal Spilli Dispettation of Haid Dispettation of Haid Dispettation of Haid Dispettation of Haid Scottine Special Inforced Scottine Uspes Impacted Skottine Uspes Impacted

Kisiomu2 tashtai)

NEAL House 107, 6 Reports

A muck carrying 8300 gallons of garoline colled over and spalled 4100 gallon into a tank trainwater stream in Crawford County, Remay/vernix. The smeant runs through a tonated marso and this a wont stream. The Pathsylvania DEP was proporting by difficulting.

YOAA ACTIVISAN

NOAA was notified of this indident dontrip by the Pennsylvanta DEP who mindred information (both such response planned technique, NOAA told DEP that culture the imageroproperty and possibly damaging. In situ huming would have to be approved by the local two officials, which was very unlikely given the next drought conditions. NOAA as ig said that the stream should be arrested to increase evaporation, that low-presente they have would be efficient and that score sort of carbon filtration could be useful.

The OEP and the R[®] built a 4- by 8-foot box and filled it with activated carbon. The recent (forwing av2 to 3 gallons per admite) was allowed to flow through the filter. This filteration and was replaced days later with a controcretal carbon stripper. Trash pitting were used to reque the water, and thereby increase acrafter. Approximately 10,000 gallons of water were binught into the area as a low pressure flood.

The DEV estimates that the stream was impacted for about 300 to 400 yards and minimer me in rach were reduced by the countermeasures.

Reterencest

NOAA Hotline #317, 1 Report

U.S. Coast Guard District 5

C/V Ned Lloyd Delft		29
High Rise Services		31
Tug Captain Frank		35
T/B Gregory		37
T/B Genie Marie		39
Crane Barge		41
F/V Granny B		43
T/B Atlantic		45
		47
		49
F/V Turner Ross	and due as for and in the strength a reach between	51
Compressed Gas Cylinders		53
Unused medical waste		55

T/B Maria Teresa

57

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

C/V Ned Lloyd Delft Gary Ott 5 11/12/97 Port of Hampton Road, Virginia 36°57' N 076°10′ W #6 fuel oil 4 minor non-tank vessel habitat N N N none fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat none

Incident Summary:

On the morning of November 12, 1997, the C/V *Ned Lloyd Delft* transiting from Portsmouth Marine Terminal to Lynnhaven Anchorage in Chesapeake Bay reported leaking #6 fuel oil. At 0915 Eastern Standard Time (EST), the vessel anchored at the Lynnhaven Anchorage. It was not known how much product was lost or if the vessel was still leaking.

The initial investigation suggested that the #6 fuel oil leaked from a crack between a fuel tank and the bunker tanks on the *Ned Lloyd Delft*. The release occurred when the bunker tanks were being emptied.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The USCG's midday overflight showed a patch of oil near the Portsmouth Marine Terminal, some oil around the *Ned Lloyd Delft*, and small streaks of sheen going out of the Port of Hampton Roads. The USCG reported that the patch of oil had been almost completely removed during recovery operations.

The ebb tide began at about 0920 EST and the winds were primarily from the northwest. If the vessel leaked oil as it moved from Portsmouth through Hampton Roads, it is possible for some oil to contact the eastern shoreline. Much of the oil was expected to move out of Chesapeake Bay and past Cape Henry as the vessel moved through Hampton Roads to the Lynnhaven Road Anchorage. The winds were forecast from the northeast, increasing the likelihood that the spill may threaten the Cape Henry area.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on November 12, 1997, by MSO Hampton Roads who requested trajectory and weather support.

Over time, wind and waves will tear the initial slick apart forming patches (e.g., tarballs) that may scatter over a wide area. The resulting tarball field may not have any associated sheen. This makes tracking the slick using visual observations and remote-sensing techniques extremely difficult.

Spills of #6 fuel oil tend to weather slowly. The oil may not spread into thin films and often simply breaks up into smaller patches. During the first 24 hours, 15 percent of the oil is expected to evaporate or disperse into the water column. Emulsification is not expected to occur. It should be noted that #6 fuel oil may result in persistent floating pollutant problems.

NOAA forecast that northeast winds would increase the threat to Lynnhaven Inlet and Cape Henry. If the vessel continued to leak after 0300, November 13, 1997, oil in the Cape Henry area will again move farther into the bay with the flood tide and the forecast strong northeast winds would increase the likelihood of oil moving into the Lynnhaven Inlet.

NOAA supported this response by phone and fax for several hours.

References:

NOAA Hotline #258, 5 Reports

NOAA. 1992. Shoreline Countermeasures Manual For Regional Response Team III. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division. 103 pp.

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 1980. Sensitivity of Coastal Environments and Wildlife to Spilled Oil, State of Virginia. Boulder Colorado: Hazardous Materials Response Project, NOAA. 104 maps.

density by Bits 2 to solver all

The USE C.'s midding or willight showed a parch of our the Verturant's Minine Temport, send us meeted the first Guys Deft, and areas consistent dents going not of the First of "Empton Fords. The USED reported that the patch of all had been almost even detaily: recorded dative reversey apprendices.

The site tide began at show with this and the whole own principly from the restlected. If the vessel instead of all moved time. Notebook through Plantak for the least in the serve of the second compares the other, which of the all was expected for the second time Charge of a law and part Cape 1 here an diverse of the all was expected for the set of the second states of the second three which when the state the set of the set of the compared that he was set the which when the state the state the state of the back set of the second states and the state to state the state the state of the compared that he second threater her spit the state to state of the state of the back set of the state of the state of the state to state to state the state of the state of the compared that here and the state of the state to state to state the state of the state of the compared to the state of the state of the state to state to state the state of the state to state to state the state of the state

SHE REAL AND THE

ATAA was entited of this ortifices on Planteshar 12, 1997, by \$210 (foreplate Routs Man accorded to participy and weather supports

One time, which are very well set the found shek even introduct particular, and any source diverses well set. The source of the found shek even index and more the anomalited sheet. The make standing the allot place fright line where so the sole minimum extra group introducts of four. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

High Rise Services Gary Ott 5 11/12/97 Wilmington, North Carolina 34°16.2' N 078°00' W waste oil 2 71 barrels facility Fish: short-nosed sturgeon **Reptiles:** alligators Habitat: over-wintering waterfowl cypress swamp N N desidents brackets bestim have been N cleanup of a cypress swamp fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat, cypress swamp

Incident Summary:

Material—described as 90 percent #6 oil and 10 percent used motor oil collected from recycling centers—was released the evening of November 12, 1997, from High Rise Services northwest of Wilmington, North Carolina. The initial report was that the waste oil was being pumped into a tank truck when the truck overflowed. Later reports were that the waste oil tank was being decanted directly into the swamp area. The operator did not return in time to prevent the release of an estimated 3000 gallons of waste oil into the swamp during this decanting process.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The waste oil flowed through a cypress swamp, contaminating an area estimated at 500 by 1000 feet, before entering the Cape Fear River. The oil released was estimated to have a range from 3000 to 5000 gallons. The actual amount of waste oil spilled was not confirmed. The evening of November 15, 2600 gallons of waste oil was recovered. A 6- to 8-mile stretch of vegetation on the Cape Fear River north of Wilmington was impacted with a coating of waste oil.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

Contractors and the local fire department used streams of water to increase the flushing of oil from the Cypress swamp that lies between the High Rise Services facility and the Cape Fear River. On November 14, flushing the swamp area was productive as it mobilized considerable amounts of oil out of the area; however, by November 16, much less oil remained in the contaminated cypress swamp area and flushing efforts by the local volunteer fire department were no longer successful.

Other Special Interest Issues:

A cypress swamp in this area was impacted. A priority issue was to determine how best to clean it. The impacted area is a State-designated primary nursery. In addition, NOAA

reported that the area was the habitat of short-nosed sturgeon, alligators, and overwintering waterfowl.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on November 12, 1997, by MSO Wilmington who requested assistance on-scene. A morning overflight of the area on November 15 was attended by NOAA, the Executive Officer of MSO Wilmington, and the North Carolina State Wildlife Biologist. The USCG's pollution report of November 15 included a summary of all the team's overflight observations. Sheen from the waste oil was observed on the Cape Fear River and extended 3 miles above and 3 miles below the source of the release at High Rise Services.

On the afternoon of November 15, the NOAA SSC participated in a survey of the cypress swamp and surrounding environments near High Rise Services, the source of the release. A collection of a light black oil and oiled debris at High Rise Services and downstream at the Nevasso River Bridge were observed.

The SSC recommended the following guidelines for removal activities in three areas:

- 1. Remove oil and oiled debris from the Cape Fear River.
- 2. Use high-volume, low-pressure water to mobilize waste oil contaminating the cypress swamp at the High Rise Services facility.
- 3. Remove contaminated sediments at the High Rise Services facility where skimming and booming operations were focused.

On November 17, a sample of the spilled waste oil was sent to Louisiana State University (LSU) for analysis. The analysis suggested that the oil could be compared to a refined petroleum product similar to home heating oil or a heavier refined product mixed with residual oil. The sample was screened for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); none were found within the detection limits.

The SSC reported that over time, wind and waves will tear the initial slick apart forming patches (e.g., tarballs) that may scatter over a wide area. The resulting tarball field may not have any associated sheen. This makes tracking the slick using visual observations and remote-sensing techniques extremely difficult.

Spills of #6 fuel oil tend to weather slowly. The oil may not spread into thin films and often simply breaks up into smaller patches. During the first 24 hours, 15 percent of the oil is expected to evaporate or disperse into the water column. Emulsification is not expected to occur. It should be noted that #6 fuel oil may result in persistent floating pollutant problems.

NOAA conducted an on-site assessment at the contaminated cypress swamp at High Rise Services with representatives of North Carolina Marine Fisheries, North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), and MSO Wilmington. The survey team observed a relatively light oil coating on vegetation, debris, and sediment in the swamp area. Layers or pools of black oil that could have been mobilized by high-volume, lowpressure flushing activities were not observed. MSO Wilmington and NOAA prepared written guidelines for future actions and monitoring. The focus of these guidelines was:

- further oil removal activities were to be suspended in the cypress swamp,
- foot traffic into the swamp would be minimized, and
- additional surveys will be conducted and oil removal recommendations (if any) will be made in the spring.

References:

Louisiana State University, Institute for Environmental Studies, Chemistry Report IES/RCAT97-38, dated 19 November 1997.

NOAA Hotline #259, 12 Reports

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 1980. Sensitivity of Coastal Environments and Wildlife to Spilled Oil, State of North Carolina. Boulder Colorado: Hazardous Materials Response Project, NOAA. 113 maps.

1.500 ever flip into an Occumber 36 permits in a surface Capital Forth by the vessella must then your about the years. A shares was determed around the number big, and it under the chappaned.

Counterstation and Mitigations

On December 31 diversiply and the Orsian Deput's fush years: a U-CG overflight observed a velocively result of short records the years's

Derry of 2-0 million below to the Contain Stank and not work diff from the unit of Jenning 15, 1998

NGAA Addistrige

NOAA was solload of hur trittient on Dwoisther 29, 1997, by MBO Willowigton who asked for weather information and a respectory for disselfuel to case of a catastrophic educes

NO.6.4 or period that the environe winds were 2.5 lentic quisting from the produces. The strong winds and chop: If seas at the time of Gravinane's solid basis up the turble child, and entire much of the product to either every nucle monthly or disperse into the visible columni. Any product remaining on the surface globald more downwind, along the short's of further or out, and browling the 1 or 2 miles downwind of the tor.

If there were a catastrophic meshag of 21,000 gallane, the site's would again be represed in the same description for the set of the

MSO When its contract MOSA projected to strate participants for interactional and the second state of the second state of these guidelines when

C. A turblet of removed activities mare to be surperided in this oppress a second sec second sec

D. - hope which are an analytic and the analytic and the second second second second second second second second

Lowisiaan State Entretsin, institute for Brytronmental Studies, Catoristy Report 5.5 / ICATS/ 381 ched 14 November 1997

The first of the second of the second second weak section was to be a second second second second second second

ACLAAR LINGLADION (ALC MARKED Date inquiry from 00 Spiller and an antitude Section)

The second second state over second such and were an and the families and a second second second second second and the second and the second and the second and the second se

1. A second to involve control. The of this action is and the second se second seco

Name of Spill:	Tug Captain Frank
NOAA SSC:	Gary Ott
USCG District	5
Date of Spill:	12/29/97
Location of Spill:	Wilmington, North Carolina
Latitude:	33°58.9′ N
Longitude:	77°52.1′ W
Spilled Material:	#2 fuel oil
Spilled Material Type:	2
Amount:	3000 gallons
Source of Spill:	non-tank vessel
Resources at Risk:	habitat
Dispersants:	N
Bioremediation:	N
In-situ Burning:	N
Other Special Interest:	none
Shoreline Types Impacted:	fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat, sand beaches
Keywords:	none

Incident Summary:

At 0630 on December 29, 1997, the tug *Captain Frank*, sank in the Atlantic Ocean approximately 2 miles off Kure Beach near Wilmington, North Carolina. When the tug sank, 3000 gallons of diesel was lost from a damaged tank. There was a reported potential for 21,000 gallons of diesel from other fuel tanks onboard.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

USCG overflights on December 30 located the sunken *Captain Frank* by the vessel's mast that was above the water. A sheen was observed around the sunken tug, but it quickly dissipated.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

On December 31 divers plugged the *Captain Frank*'s fuel vents; a USCG overflight observed a relatively small oil sheen around the vessel.

Donjon Marine salvaged the Captain Frank and removed it from the area on January 15, 1998.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on December 29, 1997, by MSO Wilmington who asked for weather information and a trajectory for diesel fuel in case of a catastrophic release.

NOAA reported that the on-scene winds were 25 knots, gusting from the southwest. The strong winds and choppy seas at the time of the release would break up the surface slick and cause much of the product to either evaporate rapidly or disperse into the water column. Any product remaining on the surface should move downwind, along the shoreline, feathering out, and breaking up 1 or 2 miles downwind of the tug.

If there was a catastrophic release of 21,000 gallons, the slick would again be expected to move downwind remaining a visible slick up to 4 miles from the tug. The far, downwind end of the slick will feather out and break up over another 1 to 2 miles. If the winds subside

to 10 to 15 knots, most of the product should evaporate and disperse within 1 or 2 days. Under the current weather system of offshore winds, no coastal impact is expected.

NOAA also advised that the lighter refined products do have a relatively high concentration of light aromatic compounds and tend to be more soluble and toxic than heavier oils and could result in a localized initial toxic shock to biota in the water column around the tug, and possibly in the surf zone if the wind changes direction significantly causing the product to beach.

The SSC kept the MSO apprised of the weather and any changes in the trajectory throughout the spill response.

References:

NOAA Hotline #269, 34 Reports

NOAA. 1992. Shoreline Countermeasures Manual For Regional Response Team III. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division. 103 pp.

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 1980. Sensitivity of Coastal Environments and Wildlife to Spilled Oil, State of North Carolina. Boulder Colorado: Hazardous Materials Response Project, NOAA. 113 maps.

(ISOE as or reights on December 30 located the sector Carton Proof by the vessely ad at the more above the water. A sheen was observed around the strikes may built golddy downed.

Contries of an annual and Milling Miles

On Dependence diverse discred the Canterio Frank's fuel venter a USCE averlight directed at a distributively and all shreen around the Variet.

Durgics Martine salvested the Cathle Frank and restored it from the area on Invidue etc. 1998

mail with A wall GM

WOAA was notified of this inclued on December 10, 1997. "Ty MUCW By instant who relead

MOAA reported that the co-exercises in indo were 25 formity grading from the producing The altering works and dioppy must at the powe of the mission or ald live it yes the altered its and cause much of the product to elificate reports in making or the power building altering. Apy product is infinite on the set to physic, i move downworks, there he showing bent entry out, and broating up 1 or 2 when downwork down to and

If there was a cataneor bit release of 21,000 guilence, no only again he cannot a pain be capacited to a move desenvind regulating a visible slift up to 4 miles if one berton. The fact is former that and of the slift will facts a out and brack up cover capit at two entres. If the winds induction Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Potential Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

T/B Gregory Gary Ott 5 01/15/98 Norfolk, Virginia 38°58.5' N 076°20' W gasoline 1 potential tank barge habitat N N N used for in-progress workshop none potential

Incident Summary:

At 0700 hours on January 15, 1998, the tug *Neil McAllistar* struck the tank barge *Gregory* near Sewalls Point in the Port of Hampton Roads. The *Gregory* contained 31,000 gallons of gasoline. There was some damage to the *Gregory*, however; there was no release of gasoline.

Other Special Interest:

USCG MSO Hampton Roads notified NOAA of this incident on January 15, 1998, and requested a trajectory for the release of gasoline from one tank of the barge, 4000 gallons, for an informal workshop in the Port of Hampton Roads. The workshop's purpose was to discuss what actions would have to be taken by the members of the Port community if this incident had resulted in a release of gasoline.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on January 15, 1998, by MSO Hampton Roads. The SSC prepared detailed trajectory maps and budget for the dispersion of gasoline for an incident of this type for the workshop. The NOAA trajectory noted that winds and tidal currents at the time of the incident would suggest a tidal excursion for the spilled gasoline of about 2.5 to 3 nautical miles.

References:

NOAA. 1992. The CAMEO 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA. 1992. Shoreline Countermeasures Manual For Regional Response Team III. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division. pp.

NOAA. 1992. The ALOHA 5.1 Manual for the Apple Macintosh and IBM Compatibles. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp. Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 1980. Sensitivity of Coastal Environments and Wildlife to Spilled Oil, State of Virginia. Boulder Colorado: Hazardous Materials Response Project, NOAA. 104 maps.

Property of the second back back and the second second of the second sec

Flagmine and the first of the second state with the second state of the second state o

Other Spents Patensets

1.3.C. 5 h.420 H mepton. Sould notified MOAA. of this incident on functive 13, 1993, and inclusive at the outpry for the release of garoline from out that of the barge. 4000 gallans, for an informatil secondop in the Fort of Famples. Reads. The workshop's purpose was to the community of this would have to be taken by the mentions of the Fort community if this is of the four that in a noisest of geodice.

AND A MARKEN AND A

ADDAR Associations of this incident on January 15, 1998, by MOO Hampton Roads. The 1990 on much hep (in the problem maps and budget the the discussion of guading for an incident or other technology. The MOO Hampton of guading for the first sector of the technology of the discussion of guading for an incident or other technology. The MOO Hampton of guading for the first sector of the technology of the discussion of guading for the first sector of the technology of of technology of technology of technology of the technology of the technology of t

STONE NOTION

NUME PART THE CAMPONE (Manual Water grant D.C. Neder Deleter Courts of the

NO A.A. 1972. In orders Comparison administration for the intelligence frame. It features to a status.

NUAN 1990, The ALCENS II Marked on Ine Apple Medapoin and 1818 Compatibula

NAMA 1997 A 1975 (A domained 1976 (antice for Older 1976) and there is the set of the se

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:** Keywords:

T/B Genie Marie Gary Ott 5 03/06/98 Salsbury, Maryland gasoline 1 potential tank barge habitat N N N none fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat potential

Incident Summary:

In the early morning of March 6, 1998, USCG ACT Baltimore was notified that the tug *Barbary Coast* lost her rudder and pushed the T/B *Genie Marie* aground in the Wicomico River near lighted Buoy 28. The barge had 20,000 barrels of gasoline onboard.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

By 1100 hours the tug *Barbary Coast* and its tow had been refloated and were underway to Salisbury, Maryland.with an assist tug. No damage to the *Genie Marie* or release of gasoline into the environment was reported.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on March 6, 1998, by USCG ACT Baltimore and participated in the telephone recall and standby response to this potentially major incident.

References:

Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 1980. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil, State of Maryland. Boulder Colorado: Hazardous Materials Response Project, NOAA. 118 maps.

id /66 /99 Starture, Meryhand gaedine intertail triate intert	Data of Spatia Data of Spatia Corriton of Spatia Spatiod Americal Spatiod Americal Spatiod Americal Spation of Spatia Spation of Spatia Spation of Spatia Dispersion Frances of Spatia
rione received solt marsh, tidal modelat potential	Other Special Interest Shooflitte Types Innusteds Key words

IndentSugnates

in the early morning on March 6, 1958, USCIG ACT Balancess van notified that the car Parham Coast lost her midd in and pushed the T / 8 Genie Mare aground in the Mureas River near lighted Pluoy 24. The Parge had 20,000 barrels of gasoline antoerd

Countermanstres and Milligation:

By 1100 hours the tool Barbary Creat and its fow had been refloated and were underware to ballsbury. Alley land with an assisting this follo demage to the Genic Marie of religion of prediction into the ansaromized view-reported.

NETAA AMERINESI

NOAA was notified of this incident on March 6, 1993, by USCG ACT Ballinson and particly sted in the hisphone recall and standby response to this potentially super to the re-

1890 0019 1601

Viccinia Erstitute of Marine Science, 1980. Sensitivity of coastal environments and united to profile als States Maryland. Beulder Colorador Mandous Materials Response Property NOA N. 113 Junys. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Barrels**: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Crane Barge Gary Ott 5 03/09/98 Wilmington, North Carolina 33°59' N 077°52.1' W diesel 1 sheen crane barge habitat N N N none fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat sorbent boom

Incident Summary:

On the morning of March 9, 1998, MSO Wilmington saw a crane barge listing heavily at Point Peter, Wilmington, North Carolina. A rainbow sheen was seen coming from the crane barge. By noon the barge had sunk completely and a heavy rainbow sheen was bubbling up from it.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

MSO Wilmington hired Southeast Response and Remediation who deployed sorbent boom around the sunken vessel. By March 10, only a minimal sheen was seen coming from the crane's machinery. Sorbent boom remained in place until the crane barge was salvaged.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified by MSO Wilmington on March 9, 1998, and was asked to remain on standby until the amount of oil that was released from the sinking barge could be determined. Trajectory or weather support was not required from NOAA for this incident.

References:

Research Planning Institute. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A Coastal Atlas. Volume 2. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, Coastal Services Center, Strategic Environmental Assessments Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

hand i

Incident Summary

On the morning of March 9, 1998, MSO Willington savia crone barge lighting 'navely n Four Feren Wilmington, North Carekina. A relation sheen was area econing nor the care bappa filty near the barge had suck completely and a heavy minbow sitem was but 'the up from th

Counterin assessment and Milligation

• 19O Withington bired Southéest Response and Remediation who deployed action to an according to the surface vessel. By March 10, only 5 minimal shear was seen context, from the crate's machinery. Southert been remained in place and the crate barry was taken.

180 A.A.A.OM

'OAA was notified by MSO Wilmington on March 9, 1998, and was asked to contain of standby until the amount of eli that was released from the sinking barge coupl in determined. Topectory or weather support was not required from MOAA for the rest line.

References

Risearch Planning Institute, 1995, Sanafizity of casedal eminimitents and teleficity of Def Ho North Garcing: A Coretal Adea 4 dume 2. Searcher Harwadone Meteorale & sporter - 1 A - Searcent Division, Coastal Services Center, Strategic Environingutal Associated Division, NGAA, 131 maps. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

F/V Granny B Gary Ott 5 04/20/98 Pamlico Sound, North Carolina 35°13.45' N 076°12.69' W diesel 1 minor fishing vessel habitat N N N none fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat sorbent boom

Incident Summary:

On April 20, 1998, the F/V Granny *B* sank in 10 feet of water in Pamlico Sound North Carolina following a collision with the pleasure craft *Adom II*. The terry *Ocracoke* crew reported a light sheen coming from the sunken vessel. The *Granny B* was reported to have approximately 700 gallons of diesel onboard when she sank.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

On April 20, 1998, the USCG response team reported a very light and rapidly dissipating sheen 20 feet wide, flowing some distance from the wreck.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

By the afternoon of April 21, a commercial diver from Towboat/US had plugged the fuel vents. On April 25, the owner attempted to refloat the vessel and was able to move it into shoal water to begin to remove the remaining fuel. By April 28, the owner reported all fuel tanks and rigging had been removed. A USCG overflight on May 6, 1998, confirmed that the owner had completed the removal of the *Granny B* from lower middle ground light buoy and that no wreckage or pollution was noted.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on April 20, 1998, by MSO Wilmington who wanted information about what diesel fuel from a sunken fishing vessel could do to the environment. NOAA advised that diesel fuel is often observed bubbling up from a sunken fishing vessel for several days and that sheen from the sunken fishing vessel will dissipate rapidly. The importance of safety concerns for response personnel during the response effort was highlighted because the weather was reported to be deteriorating.

the of the USL's report notes that "respire a name for the DYD Order, which is not the sets, a sampled and profiled in a laboratory as required by COTP Order, within incoinvelopment Corporation (IDO) or Caribinan Worksham more not able to entered with worlds any of the size land oxyge information for the brysid posteries that was being clark to for target tanks of the Arizona."

References:

Research Planning Institute. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A Coastal Atlas. Volume 2. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, Coastal Services Center, Strategic Environmental Assessments Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

indone Summery.

On Anni 2 and 5 die 17 WOrzhine 3 wint in 20 hertel water in Parellen wardt Anni Orrelands Boward and a role ou offer an ended the offer a finite region of the second states and the Boward and an extent to a discussion of the second file Crimeri 4 winterparted to bare approximately 370 publics of allow nominate when any and

dimataly helling? to note ad all

On A roll 20, 100, the Unit Contribution from A parend a very hold and readly attrapping a

Country on the show of the second

By the Attendent of Apail 2), a concrete blidder from Towboar (15) had pleased the time Variation (15) the appendite transford to whether from the versel and the concrete models is into the state of a part of the appendite the rest of the formula of the the concrete models all find the sector but applied to the tendent of the formula of the transform of the sector of the discovered that over an area of collection and the formula of the transform of the sector of the bury and that over an area of collection the transform of the transform of the sector of the bury and that over an area of collection the transform of the transform of the sector of the bury and that over an area of collection the transform of the transform of the transform of the transform of the bury and that over an area of collection the transform of the

NOAA ADVI

NO.4.1 is to addited of this consistent in April 20. This has been addited at a winted and the should should upon them they thread their best to bing weath much daries in making weather are all dark thread that their best to be the observed hold they on from a making traition were have not dark and that their best to be the observed hold they on from a making traition were have and the state and that be the other of a strong of a strong to the traition were have a dark that the best the best to be the other of a strong to be the traition were have a dark that the strong of a strong of a strong to be the traition were have a dark to be the strong of a strong to be the traition of a strong to be strong to be the traited to be strong and the strong of a strong to be the strong to be the traited to be strong as the strong of a strong to be the strong to be the strong of the strong of the strong of the strong to be the strong to be strong to be strong to be strong as the strong of the strong to be strong to strong to be strong to strong to be strong to strong to be strong to strong to be strong to

USCG District 5

Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District Date of Spill: Location of Incident: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Material: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

T/B Atlantic Gary Ott 5 05/28/98 Eagle Island, North Carolina 34°16.2' N 078°00' W unknown liquid material 1 N/A tank barge habitat N N N none fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat none

Incident Summary:

USCG MSO Wilmington conducted a detailed boarding of the uninspected towing vessel (UTC) *Porpoise* and the barge *Atlantic* on May 28, 1998, to determine compliance with pollution prevention regulations. The *Porpoise* had brought the *Atlantic* into the Port of Wilmington and both vessels were moored at the Eagle Island terminal.

Initial reports from the crew of the *Porpoise* and her owners suggested that the *Atlantic* was only carrying "clean ballast." However, MSO Wilmington investigators were given reports that the tank barge was carrying liquid waste material, or possibly vegetable oils, or possible tank washings consisting of various edible oil residues and caustic-based solvents.

On June 5, 1998, the owner of the *Atlantic* arranged for a marine chemist to evaluate the condition of the barge and to take samples of the liquid carried in the tanks. Those samples were to be sent to a laboratory for analysis. The marine chemist's atmospheric monitoring revealed that at least three of the cargo tanks were oxygen deficient (<15% oxygen). During the sampling, MSO personnel observed liquid material that was very different from ballast water in several barge wing tanks (#1 port, #1 and #5 starboard).

MSO Wilmington also sampled a number of the cargo tanks of the vessel including an 1800 gallon integral diesel fuel tank located in the aft rake of the barge. Those samples were forwarded to the USCG Marine Safety Laboratory (Case Number 98-213) to classify the materials in the barge for regulatory purposes.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 22, 1998, by MSO Wilmington who asked the SSC to help MSO personnel understand the chemical analysis reports provided by the vessel's owners. During the following few weeks, NOAA chemists discussed with MSO Wilmington staff the details of the laboratory reports that were faxed to NOAA for review. One of the USCG reports noted that "Despite a number of blundered attempts to have the material sampled and profiled in a laboratory as required by COTP Order, neither Intra Development Corporation (IDC) or Caribbean Workships were not able to successfully provide any of the standard cargo information for the liquid material that was being carried in the cargo tanks of the *Atlantic.*"

Despite "several fragmented and incomplete series of laboratory results provided by IDC and Caribbean Workships suggested that the cargo was probably not considered a hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR, part 261." The vessels involved were eventually able to locate a contractor that would remove the material from the vessel and a Marine Chemist's Certificate was issued certifying the barge as "gas-free."

References:

Inter Development Corporation letter of June 22, 1998, with lab report form Microbac Laboratories, Inc.

MSO Wilmington Boarding Officer Statements 28 May through 7 July 1998.

USED and the second of the second (OTC Participation of the second seco

Initial and the from the device of the beginse and beer obtained any point that the Atlantic were only everythe "consultation. However, 2000 withouters are pointed that the Atlantic were therefore a tracket or an excerning for where material, we could be were and the only or point the form, we are consisting of various and the off reaction with every other only of the other form.

Out that is 1000, the contrast of the differences of the a machine from this contrast in condition of the usage and to information the logist contrast in the trade. These seconds we are to be more and whether on the confinite The matrix distribution from the finite contrast of the more there are the confinite The matrix distribution of the other and the result of the more there are the confinite The matrix distribution of the other and the the standard the result of the confinite the trade of the trade of the the standard the result of the trade of the trade of the trade of the trade of the result of the trade of the trade of the trade of the trade of the result in the confilter of the trade of the trade of the trade of the trade of the second in the trade of the second of the trade of the

MSET Parameters and the sounded in many or the story a make of the wood instanting on \$2000 gallow totograf cheer bad tare focused on the effective of the brage. These anapples found for yourded to the U.S. Of Manyor Dirich Later issue (CoverManyor W-213) to the effective the many relation of the barge for research on manyores.

ALCOM

WOALs was notified of the instantiant of the 2 "228 in MOM fragmentation who untact the SEC is help MO personnel. Indicatent the treate of their monotry opposited by the vessel is aware to the testing the tellowing five sensite no in the treatest with MOA. Without the UNC month outed that Uses for some the vession for a MOA. For several one of the UNC month outed that Uses for some treatest or MOA. For several assistent satisfied and provided that Uses for some treatest of the testing the monometry of the testing the state of the testing of the testing of the testing of the testing the state of the testing of the testing the testing of testing of the testing of t

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types impacted: Keywords**:

F/V Juan Gabriel Garv Ott 5 06/22/98 York Spit Channel, Virginia 37°03.3' N 076°05.6' W diesel 1 minor fishing vessel habitat N N N none fringing salt marsh, tidal mudflat salvage

Incident Summary:

About 2300 hours on June 22, 1998, the F/V Juan Gabriel and the F/V Gulf Island collided in the area of York Spit channel near the Hampton Roads Bridge/Tunnel. The F/V Juan Gabriel, potentially carrying 11,000 gallons of diesel fuel, was sunk and her crew rescued by the Gulf Island. During the rescue, there were reports of the smell of oil in the area. On the morning of June 23, heavy fog with visibility less than 1/2 mile made it impossible to see oil on the water surface.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

At the time of the collision, the winds were from the east-southeast at 8 knots; at the same time, a strong ebb was occurring. NOAA predicted that if the release of diesel fuel from the *Juan Gabriel* was small and continuous, the oil would be expected to move southeast. On the morning of June 23, the winds were from the east-southeast and in the same direction as the flood tide. Under these conditions, the diesel oil from the *Juan Gabriel* would be expected to move just slightly southeast of the collision site. Based on the wind forecast and the predicted tides, any remaining oil was predicted to be in the main channel out to Cape Henry by the late afternoon of June 23. NOAA predicted that if the *Juan Gabriel* had actually released her entire cargo of 11,000 gallons of diesel fuel there would be a potential that the Lynnhaven Inlet at Cape Henry would be threatened by the morning of June 24. NOAA predicted that the diesel fuel that contacted the shoreline would show a slight staining, or bathtub ring. NOAA predicted that, under the current low winds and warm water conditions, 60 to 70 percent of the fuel oil would evaporate over the first 24 hours after the release. NOAA also noted that 10 to 15 percent of the fuel oil could become dispersed into the water column.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

On the morning of June 23 the actual position of the *Juan Gabriel* was unknown, but there was the potential for the *Juan Gabriel* to be in the channel leading to the Hampton Roads Bridge/Tunnel. Due to the heavy fog and the possibility that the *Juan Gabriel* was in the channel, the channel was closed and commercial traffic into Hampton Roads was stopped. Within a few hours the *Juan Gabriel* was located just outside the channel. The *Juan Gabriel* was marked and the channel was reopened.

The actual salvage and removal of the *Juan Gabriel* were difficult and not completed until late July 1998. During the salvage effort the vessel was moved to a position some 3 nautical miles from where it originally sank to a position 37°02'15" N and 076°08'40" W. This salvage location was 3 nautical miles north of Thimble Shoal Channel and was marked with all-around flashing yellow light and an orange marker buoy. Diesel fuel was removed from the vessel during the salvage effort; however, some diesel fuel sheen was observed around the sunken vessel. The F/V *Juan Gabriel* was removed one piece at a time.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 23, 1998, by MSO Hampton Roads who asked the SSC to provide a trajectory for oil that might have been released by the F/V Juan Gabriel. NOAA provided the trajectory and weather forecasts until the situation stabilized. By the end of June, it was understood that the salvage of the Juan Gabriel would proceed at a steady, but slow, pace that would not require NOAA's assistance.

References:

NOAA Hotline #312, 4 reports

Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 1980. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil, State of Virginia. Boulder Colorado: Hazardous Materials Response Project, NOAA. 104 maps.

-Contesting and IN designed

The first contact of these 23 the extend problem of the flats Galeria and contractors for shorts or a first presented of these 23 the extend problem of the flats Galeria and a Balancourt reach in deep first of the first of the set of the main of the first of the set for the first way in the station of the first of the set of the main and the first of the set for the first of the station of the first of the first of the main and the first of the first of the set of the station of the first of the first of the set of the first of the first of the first of the station of the first of the first of the set of the first of the first of the set of the first of the set of the first of the first of the set of the first of the first of the first of the first of the set of the first of the first of the set of the set of the first of the first of the first of the first of the set of the first of the first of the set of the first of the set of the first Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Source: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

F/V Shearwater Garv Ott 5 06/23/98 Oregon Inlet, North Carolina 35°39.1' N 075°28.0' W menhaden N/A fishing vessel habitat N N N none surf zone, sandy beach none

Incident Summary:

MSO Hampton Roads reported that a fishing vessel went aground on June 22, 1998. southeast of Oregon Inlet 60 to 70 yards off the beach. Industrial Marine Services (IMS) successfully removed most of the vessel's fuel by June 20, but several hundred gallons of fuel remained to maintain operation of the generator systems. The vessel was carrying 600 tons of menhaden. Initial attempts on June 21 to remove the *Shearwater* from the shallow waters using tugs resulted in a parted towing bridle and was not successful. By Monday, June 22, the salvor began discussions with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, (USFWS) the National Parks Service (NPS), the State of North Carolina, and Dare County regarding the option of pumping the spoiling menhaden cargo over the side to lighten the vessel.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

The owners decided to dispatch another fishing vessel from the fleet into which *Shearwater's* spoiling cargo could be transferred. On June 22, the *Gulf Island* was en route to North Carolina when she collided with another fishing vessel near the Hampton Roads Bridge/Tunnel. Following delays resulting from this incident, the *Gulf Island* arrived on scene and began to remove the *Shearwater's* cargo. On the first attempt, two feet of liquid was offloaded, however; the pumps were unable to pick up cargo. On June 24, a second attempt was made to pump off the menhaden. This second attempt was unsuccessful because the menhaden in the fish holds had compacted and were no longer a slurry.

At high tide on the evening of June 24, using several tugs, the salvors successfully refloated the *Shearwater*. The salvor reported that all tanks, holds, and voids were sounded and that no damage was noted. *Shearwater* was towed to Reedville, Virginia where her cargo was removed at the fish processing plant.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 23, 1998, by MSO Hampton Roads who asked to provide recommendations to the OSC on the environmental effect of pumping the cargo of menhaden into the ocean from the F/V *Shearwater*. The SSC's trajectory for the menhaden cargo noted that the rotting fish would move within the water column in a northerly trajectory along the North Carolina shoreline. The SSC also noted that under these conditions some of the menhaden might also move into the surf zone and come

ashore. NOAA predicted that the extra biological demand for the rotting menhaden could create a low oxygen zone and a small but transitory fish kill could be anticipated until the motion of the water in the area dispersed the low oxygen zone. NOAA noted that the anticipated odor from the rotting fish on the beach would dissipate in a few days.

NOAA advised that the conditions on the F/V *Shearwater* and her cargo could create favorable conditions for the generation of hydrogen sulfide, possible at high quantities. NOAA recommended that appropriate precautions for hydrogen sulfide be taken to protect response personnel. These safety recommendations were provided by MSO Hampton Roads to the salvors on June 23, 1998.

NOAA coordinated with the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), Beaufort, North Carolina on the status of the salvage effort and discussed the potential political impact on the North Carolina communities and the menhaden fishing industry if the menhaden cargo was pumped over the side. NMFS background was provided as information to MSO Hampton Roads. NOAA also provided status information to several environmental stakeholders during the incident.

References:

NOAA Hotline #311, 5 reports

Research Planning. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A coastal atlas. Volume 2. Seattle, Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

USCG, Marine Safety Office, Hampton Roads, Pollution Reports (POLREPS), FPN05-8019, 7 reports.

1) - an men decoded in despirate unsider follows receil and the first interviteb choreness about a compressible of the transferred. Cas have 22, the GoV transferre an existence fracts for they also addressed in a write of the first from the induced was to cold interaction bridges Format. Define a prove the accordance form the induced and the first accordance for the accordance in the second complete accordance for the receive definition of the accordance interaction of the first accordance for the interaction of the accordance in the second complete in the induced interaction of the accordance in the second complete in the interaction of the interaction of the accordance in the second complete in the interaction of the interaction of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the interaction of the interaction is used for the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the method of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the second of the method of the interaction of the interaction of the interaction of the second of the interaction of the second of the interaction of the interac

An individual on the evening of transfer account and a total total total or intertion films when the addition reported that all fairly a total, and total, we transfer and the and the residence was made. Simultane was toked to far with a first way to a total to a total or to a grant of the first producing class.

NOAA was coulded of the involuted on parcels and the bold investor in the set of a set of a set of a set of a provide providence of the involution of a set of the set of the set of a set of

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material Spilled Material Type: Barrels**: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

F/V Turner Ross Gary Ott 5 07/06/98 Wanchese, North Carolina 35°27.42' N 075°53.21' W diesel 1 2 fishing vessel habitat N N N none none none

Incident Summary:

On July 6, 1998, USCG Group Cape Hatteras received a report of a sinking vessel. The USCG Response Team found the F/V *Turner Ross* sank in approximately 10 feet of water in Pamlico Sound near Wanchese, North Carolina. The owner of the vessel reported that there may have been 150 gallons of diesel fuel onboard and hired a commercial salvor and diver from Foster Survey and Claims. By the end of the day, the diver had plugged the fuel vents. There was a report that there was little sheening from the sunken vessel. During the next few days, the winds remained from the north and northeast at over 10 knots with 2- to 3-foot seas. During this time, salvage operations were not attempted and little sheen was observed coming from the vessel.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

The owner reported that divers had recovered all loose debris from the vessel on July 11 and 12. The divers reported that the after fiberglass fuel tank had disconnected from the fuel supply pipe for the engine and that the tank was also missing its fuel cap.

On July 30, the owner's insurance company informed the MSO that the owner's vessel was not covered because the owner had dropped the policy in February 1998. When informed that the insurance company would no longer continue their support of salvage operations the salvor dropped the case.

The July 31 USCG Pollution Report noted that the *Turner Ross* was on the bottom of Pamlico Sound with approximately six feet of clearance from the surface. The vessel was sanded in with no fuel onboard and no report of sheening had been received for 2 weeks.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident by MSO Hampton Roads on July 6, 1998, who asked the SSC to provide trajectory information on a potential for any spilled diesel fuel. NOAA's trajectory report suggested that any diesel fuel released would move downwind to the south and in the steady 15 knot winds and 3-foot seas would be expected to quickly dissipate. No further assistance from NOAA was required. The USCG monitored salvage operations.

References:.

Research Planning Institute. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A Coastal Atlas. Volume 2. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

Sale Property and

contract functions

Op turn in the LEUG Contro Care H. Henri mult of a main in a miner a serie. The is a set of the write of the first optimal and the first optimal and the first are taken burn (D) as here of deal fuel caboled and the first optimal and the first from (extended to an (D) as here of deal fuel caboled and the first optimal and the first optimal from (extended to an (D) as here of deal fuel caboled and the first optimal and the first optimal from (extended to an (D) and the first optimal of the first optimal and the first optimal and the first from (extended to an (D) and the first optimal optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal optimal optimal by the end of the first optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal optimal optimal optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal and the optimal and the vehicle optimal optimal optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal and the optimal and the vehicle optimal optimal optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal and the optimal and the vehicle optimal optimal optimal and the first optimal and the first optimal and the optimal and the vehicle optimal optimal optimal and the first opti

Tourstorman and the barrier ana other

Compare appoint that there has prevented all to de dentry from the years' of taily 11 and 12. The from meaned that the after therefore that the Churchmerized from the half and is give for the start that the targets was also it issues to find the

The Lity D. 198 C. Published Report Ford find the Trans. Kos Washer Mitther and Stratistic Caused with a provision birth site for an electric clear store for the surface. The franch was caused at an with the fact of based of a non-second entries on the first boars are noted for 2 weeks.

the Contract of Carl

ADA was noted of this housed by NOO Harry will be a book of the observed of the observed of the observed of the book of the

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Compressed Gas Cylinders Gary Ott 5 07/17/98 Rodanthe, North Carolina 35°35' N 075°27.5' W unknown gas N/A N/A compressed gas cylinders habitat N N N none none potential

Incident Summary:

On July 17, 1998, the Safety Officer for the NPS requested help to remove two intact compressed gas cylinders that had washed ashore in Rodanthe, North Carolina. Both cylinders were rusted, their contents unknown, and there were no distinguishable markings.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

LCM Corporation, a hazardous materials contractor, was contracted by the USCG to test and remove the compressed gas cylinders. On July 18. LCM tested the cylinders. The results were negative for combustible gas, corrosivness, and hydrocarbons. LCM overpacked the cylinders for disposal and removed them from the site.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on July 18, 1998, by MSO Hampton Roads who asked the SSC to participate with the AST in discussions regarding appropriate testing procedures for unknown compressed gas cylinders. The routine procedures recommended by LCM were considered appropriate and were conducted by LCM on July 19.

References:

NOAA. 1992. The CAMEO 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

Research Planning Institute. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A Coastal Atlas. Volume 2. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

and previated the pointed words to MSC Manyton Roads. The words were from the port constructs and end conformation 10 to 18 whote. The SK is report noted that curve is in the tree way typically work and to the south. These facts roggeneed that the world busterials come form a location to the north or northeast.

		A benetic to write Carolina - A ATT/HE BOOMIDE Martie Carolina - 35735 N 972-27.5 W 972-27.5 W 972-	
--	--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Incident Summary,

On Join 17, 1998, the Safety Officer for the MFS required belo to accord to a mark compressed are cylinders that had washed whore in Sedanthe, North Cardinal Tath cylinders were rusted, their contents unknown, and there were no distinguishable markings.

Counterratesures and Mildencion:

14 M Corporation, a hazardous materials contractor, was contracted by the USCG in and ind comove the coorpressed gas cylinders. On July 18, UCM tested the cylinders. The results were negative for combustible gas, correctlyness, and hydrocarbons. USM corporation the cylinders for disposal and removed them from the site.

MOAA Adivides

an DAA was notified of this incident on July 18, 1998, by MSO Hampton Boodin what and the SSC to participate with the AST in divcusations regarding appropriate testing moduling on unknown compressed gas evilations. The routine procedures recommender 18, 1 CH wore considered appropriate and wate conducted by LCM on July 19.

Color Success

WOLA, 1992. The CAMEO AT Manual Washington, D.C. National Science Council and

Assessment Planning Intifutes (19)6 Sensitivity of Cashdoorninning and addille Somethered Month Caroling A Courtal Alder, Volume 2, Seattler Flatandons Magaziala Response and Assessment Courses, MAAA, 131 pages Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: Gary Ott USCG District 5 Date of Spill: 08/06/98 Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: N/A Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:** Shoreline Types Impacted: **Keywords**:

Unused Medical Waste Duck, North Carolina 35°39' N 075°28' W unused medical waste N/A vessel habitat N N N none sandy beach none

Incident Summary:

On August 6, 1998, USCG MSO Hampton Roads received reports of unused, expired plastic medical materials washing ashore on the beaches of North Carolina. The plastic materials included syringes, pill cases, I/V bags, and trauma dressings. Almost all the materials had had their markings removed.

Behavior of the Spilled Material:

Plastic materials were reported as far north as Duck, North Carolina and as far south as Rodanthe, North Carolina. The major portion of the material came ashore in a 15-mile stretch on Pea Island, south of Oregon Inlet. Some of the material began to come ashore on August 3, 1998, but most of the material came ashore on August 4, and more came ashore on August 5.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

The plastic materials were removed from the beaches by a hazardous materials contractor with the assistance of the US Navy.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of the incident on August 6, 1998, by MSO Hampton Roads. The MSO asked if these materials were released at a latitude of 35°50', would the trajectory of these plastic materials allow them to arrive on these North Carolina beaches on or near July 29? The USS Roosevelt was reported to be moving up the coast and was in the approximate location then.

NOAA researched the winds from Diamond Shoals Light between August 1 and August 5 and provided the plotted winds to MSO Hampton Roads. The winds were from the northnortheast and east-northeast at 10 to 15 knots. The SSC's report noted that currents in the area are typically weak and to the south. These facts suggested that the waste materials came from a location to the north or northeast.

The SSC also reported that if the materials had come ashore at nearly the same time it suggested that they had not been in the water for a long time. On the other hand, if the waste materials had been in the water for some time it could be expected that the waste would sort out according to windage values. For example, the syringes would come ashore as a set, and the I/V bags as a set, and then the pill cases as a set.

References:

Research Planning Institute. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A Coastal Atlas. Volume 2. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

On Alienta & 2010 U.S. G. MED Hangton II. Harren et reparts of unioni, exploid plants mode i marriet vestar estrar entrate contratorial al Marin Cambra. The plants monates in state transport II.C. But V bars and transport develops. Almost all be metadore to d but II. contrations entrated

Weinsteine metting antifus ministration

²⁵ and a start reported as constant of the local factors and as for route at the built of the fit of the fit of a start of the partial data and a fit of the sector of the bary is with an integer bate, some of the monetal began to comparish the August of the fit of the material came units at August 4, and must come about mo August 5.

Contract the second and MULTERSTORED

The plants or the of a new construct from the briefless by a base data gratedal constructor with the constructor

PUBLIC A ALDVIDES

N.C.A., one applied of the indidation August 6, 1998, by MRO Black for Models. The MRO associal division metatale were a feature of the set of 25/30°, would use to perform of these gives a set social structure metal and the set of the Metal Division bounds are readyhing of the LICE for each way of which is move of these Metals Division bounds are the opticity and for LICE for each way of which is move of the set of the contract of the set of the set bound of the set of the local bound of the set of the local bound of the set of the local bound of the set of the local bound of the set of the local bound of the set of

(v)) A new reactive weight from Diamond - weight help the reactive to August 4 and August 5 and provided at the weight of the Diamon 4.3 and the reactive time the states in afficiant and cost-providents at the Diamon 4.3 and the interval the reactive to the entry of the time ally weight well to are the Diamon 2.4 and the time the reactive prototice. Setup to the reactive of the reactive to the Diamon 2.4 and the time to the reactive prototice. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: N/A **Barrels**: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning:** Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

T/B Maria Teresa Gary Ott 5 09/04/98 Frying Pan Shoals, North Carolina 33°41' N 077°53' W streptomyces N/A tank barge habitat N N N none none potential

Incident Summary:

Early on the morning of September 4, 1998, the tug Lady Jill lost her tow, the T/B Maria Teresa. The Maria Teresa's cargo was 307,000 gallons of liquid streptomyces. At 0400 hours, September 4 the vessel was about 9 miles south of the Cape Fear River. The Maria Teresa was drifting at 35° towards Frying Pan Shoals at 6 knots.

At 0600 hours the Maria Teresa was approximately 11 miles offshore. The 0600 report suggested that the vessel may have been aground at this location. As the severe weather continued, the early morning report suggested that the tug was unable to approach the Maria Teresa due to shoal water. Salvage efforts and methods were discussed. No proposals were developed during the early hours of the incident.

Weather on-scene was such that salvage efforts were not able to be started until September 5. Depending on weather, MSO Wilmington made a scheduled overflight of the barge to ensure accuracy of the reported location and to evaluate the status of the barge.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

In the early morning of September 5, 1998, the tug Lady Jill secured a tow line onto the Maria Teresa. By 1500 on September 5, USCG inspectors, marine surveyors, and the vessel's owner were onboard the Maria Teresa at the pier in Wilmington, North Carolina. They reported that there was no damage to the vessel and no loss of product.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 4, 1998, by MSO Wilmington who requested information on the dangers of the cargo streptomyces and an evaluation of the environmental impacts of dumping the product if the barge ran aground.

NOAA reported that the liquid streptomyces is a viscous brown slurry used in cattle feed stock. A literature survey suggested that the material was an unregulated cargo with few toxic chemical properties.

Based on the nature of the organic feedstock material, the primary risk would be an increased biological oxygen demand (BOD) and, possibly, smothering if there were to be an instantaneous release of the entire cargo. However, if the material were released into the offshore open ocean environment in 15- to 17-foot seas and heavy rain and wind, the product would dissipate quickly. The product, streptomyces, under the severe weather would probably not cause a severe increase in BOD in the open-ocean system. As a comparison, NOAA noted that the high levels of organics contained in the freshwater surge coming down the Cape Fear River during the current heavy rains would exceed the amount of organics contained in this barge by several significant factors.

Another issue considered during the NOAA research was a possible bloom of noxious bacteria or algae following a large release of the cargo. The North Carolina region has had problems in the past from harmful microorganisms and this could have become an issue if this cargo were released. Estuarine and inland bays and rivers are the most common areas where the addition of nutrients could cause an increase in noxious microorganisms.

Shorelines were not considered at risk from the liquid streptomyces under the extreme weather reported. Birds, mammals, and reptiles were not expected to be at risk. Since the product is water soluble and heavier than water, there would be little or no impact to animals on the water surface or into the intertidal zone.

References:

HQ USCG letter, March 6, 1989, Subject: Classification of Liquid Streptomyces Soluble (32% or less).

Material Safety Data Sheet, dated 08/17/95, Material Liquid Streptomyces Soluble, Manufacturer, Abbott Laboratories.

NOAA Hotline #324, 4 Reports.

Research Planning. 1996. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: North Carolina. A coastal atlas. Volume 2. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 131 maps.

In the early incenting of September 5, 1998, the bag Enty fill encured a tow line onto the Marta forear. By 1200 or September 5, USCG inspection, markee nervey are and the vessel's owner ware emboard the Atria Tigms at the pile in Wilmington, North Carolina, They inported that there was no domage to the yeard and no loss of product.

NGAA ARBUILTERS

NOrth, was notified of this incident on September 4, 1996, by MSO Wilmington who minuted information on the datagets of the cargo streptometre and an evaluation of the ministromment. Incruics of dataging the product if the barge ran again cal.

NOAA reported that the liquid strip improves to a vector how a durry used in cattle feed resct. A literature survey suggested that the material way on unregulated edge with feat toole chamical projection.

U.S. Coast Guard District 7

San Juan Harbor Mystery Spill	59
Savannah River Spill	61
Caribbean Gulf Facility Catano	
M/V Hind	65
M/T Kapitan Egorov	67
M/V Author	73
Post Hurrican Georges Response	

Competituente Proprimacionilapo Principa Borniana Octore Special (Photosia) Thurse Dr. A. Tarres Scriptories

An other specky big world one (impletted costing others) werd used means descend branches, gainer rispraps shidtenes omgrade size where and serverally, commentation operations and serveral serveral serveral serveral serverations.

the state of the s

Statistical South and St

At 2015 year is not a second to the TSS gateries of heavy fuel oil type with rows, the second second

Show light complete is correct along the production side of the boy as trajectory enabytic condigned. The also interaced ther much is to the starts of pings 1 and 3 and near the USCC three of the near file.

Show here suse inner I and Descript were doubled. Summers worked in pockets of other La Fond/a. Some numerican and make where the work of its fon Catalla area to the odding.

A way a parts three clies and mested. A U.S. Field and Wildolfe Section (U.D.W.S. Sector district was connected by controling to eligible to beats and vices of any impacted with three. The GLTVS appreciately a conducted sector of the area for manager, but some way found. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

San Juan Harbor Mystery Spill Bradford Benggio 7 01/15/98 Isla Grande, Puerto Rico 18°27' N 66°07' W heavy fuel oil unknown 71 barrels (3000 gallons) unknown/under investigation Birds: brown pelican, Caspian tern, cattle egret, clapper rail, common black-headed gull, forester's tern, great blue heron, great egret, green backed heron, yellow-crowned night heron, yellow-shouldered blackbird, little blue heron, osprey, herring gull, laughing gull, ring-billed gull, royal tern, sandwich tern, shorebirds, snowy egret, sora rail, tricolored heron Fish: various estuarine fish **Reptiles**: green turtle, hawksbill turtle, leatherback turtle Marine Mammals: West Indian manatee Y

Y Y Y

saltwater spraying used on impacted mangroves gravel and mixed-sand beaches, piers, riprap, sheltered mangroves, sheltered seawalls, commercial operations skimmers

At 0725 on January 15, 1998, a harbor master reported a slick in San Juan Harbor. Initially the amount of oil was estimated to be 500 gallons of heavy fuel oil, type unknown; the source of the spill was also unknown. The USCG investigated and determined that the slick was 1/4 to 1/3 mile long and the amount of oil in the water was about 3000 gallons. The slick was fragmented and contained large patches of oil 15 to 20 feet in diameter, but it was not sheening significantly. Throughout the morning, the slick moved little, but was drifting to the southwest, being pushed by northeasterly winds.

Shoreline impacts occurred along the southwestern side of the bay as trajectory analysis predicted. Oil also impacted shorelines to the north at piers 1 and 3 and near the USCG Base at La Puntilla.

Shoreline assessment and cleanup were conducted. Skimmers worked in pockets of oil at La Puntilla. Some mangroves and rocky shoreline were oiled in the Cataño area to the south.

A few egrets were oiled and treated. A U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) representative was on-scene to coordinate efforts to locate and recover any impacted wildlife. The USFWS representative conducted searches of the area for manatee, but none were found.

Other Special Interest:

The impacted mangroves was sprayed with saltwater in consultation with local PRDNR representatives.

NOAA Activities:

Cleanup was completed on January 17, 1998.

References:

Coastal Area Contingency Plan

NOAA. 1994. *Shio. Tide computer program (prototype)*. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA.

Disperanti: Biogene distant Disate Bornion Othesometri laterate Sharring Drate Indentic

naltwater annoing used of angozto i'm transmost anivel and arised-cand to angozto i'm traine shaltford stars, of et, shelfered serveille commercial operation derenates

s nowys?

nya san ing bising

At 000 conditions (5, 1) when a linear station of the probability of the late 11 when divided years the amount of the set of the set

Shoudhar annu 12 octiment along the evidence bits aide of the have talence and the predented. Pit data impressed there who to resound at place 1 and 3 and 200 dire USCO. Base on Colt works

Sportifice of ensuring and elements to the constructed. Standards worked in past each of at he form the second to be here the second to be and the second to be a second to

A tere egreps were oded out to and A US then and Wildlich Service, "(E-116) regarmentative your research to durit mate official to booth and metaver an ellipsethal wildlight. The LukWE regulative conducted even well too well be element. Instigues were found. Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

Savannah River Spill Bradford Benggio 7 01/29/98 Savannah, Georgia oily sediment unknown potential 10,000 to 20,000 gallons facility Birds: foraging areas, migration stopover areas, migratory routes, nesting beaches, rookeries Fish: nursery areas Management Areas: national parks, fish/shrimp/bivalve/plant aquaculture sites Mollusks: oysters N N N high water level from recent rains and increased runoff brackish marshes, consolidated seawalls, exposed riprap, extensive salt marshes, piers, vegetated riverbank,

boom, excavation/construction, oily sediment, skimmers

MSO Savannah contacted the NOAA SSC at about 1800, January 29, 1998, to discuss a situation to which they were responding. During some excavation behind a bulkhead along the Savannah River, oil-saturated sediment was found. The bulkhead was at the Georgia Ports Authority, Ocean Terminal Facility near the Talmadge Bridge that spans the river from Georgia to South Carolina. The area of saturated oily sediment was estimated to be 200 feet x 100 feet x 20 feet deep. The USCG estimated that there were 10,000 to 20,000 gallons of oily liquid behind the bulkhead with perhaps 2,000 to 4,000 gallons being pure oil.

The bulkhead seemed to be unstable and there was concern that it could fail and allow the sediment to enter the river. The RP sampled the area to determine if the oil was contaminated with PCBs or other metals of concern.

There had been an abnormally high amount of rain and runoff had increased, potentially adding to the problem. The river was currently running about 2.5 times normal with expected ebbs to be 3 to 3.5 knots and floods diminished to about a knot. It was likely that if the oily sediment entered the river, it would be carried down river at a good rate on ebb tides. However, the sediment could collect in areas or pockets of low-flow near shore and in depressions on the bottom.

Resources at risk in this area include mostly birds, but they were not too abundant then.

The area along the bulkhead was boomed, but the boom would not be effective if a release occurred during a strong ebb current.

The site was reportedly already a listed Superfund or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) site.

Overnight, the river crested the bulkhead and retaining wall. Contractors were able to boom and skim the product effectively. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) was expected to arrive on-scene and take over the response as a long-term remediation project.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on January 29, 1998, by MSO Savannah. The MSO asked the SSC to provide information on resources at risk, trajectory, weather, and any other pertinent information regarding the situation at the Georgia Ports Authority's Ocean Terminal Facility. The SSC told MSO about wildlife, management areas, recreational areas, and other pertinent information. NOAA's response was by phone.

References:

Coastal Area Contingency Plan

NOAA Hotline #292, 4 Reports

NOAA Nautical Charts

NOAA. 1994. *Shio. Tide computer program (prototype)*. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA.

Research Planning Institute. 1985. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Georgia. An atlas of coastal resources. Seattle: Ocean Assessments Division, NOAA. 29 maps.

V.S. Pertenant excessed and MOAA 200 a size of an interact 20, 100 and 20 and 200 a structure to added it is an interpreting. During some as contributed in buildened area of the area for an all states in a structure as assard. The buildened result is structure for a structure in the last the derivative attended. The buildened result is structure for a structure in the all structure attended with a structure part of a structure for a structure for a structure. The more all structure attended with a structure part of a structure for a structure for a structure in the all structure ways in the finding lines part of a structure for a structure for a structure in the all structure ways in the finding lines part of a structure for a structure for a structure in the all structure ways in the finding lines part of a structure for a structure for a structure in a structure ways in the first structure of a structure for a structure for a structure of a structure ways in the first structure of a structure for a structure for a structure of a structure ways in the structure of a structure way in the structure of a structur

The Latitude as part of a metallicity and there was covern that it could be not after the with read to enter the mean. The RD - context the solution doe if the oil was context and a solution of the read of the re when metally expression.

There for the the restriction light on some of the state of the light dentation is a solution of a data to a description. The till we we common the name of the light is not retard, who are also data is in the description of the description and to an end a light. If we class is not if the diffy advance entered to a set is not the description and to an end a good process with advance to enter the advance entered to an end is not difficult of the one to word a good process with advance to enter the advance entered to the an end is not difficult of the one to word a good process with advance to enter the advance of the advance of the an end of the one to be a the second and the second to be advance of the advance of the to be advanc

the second se

The area along the follogical activity created by the investor would not be effective if a calculation of the calculation of the second s

The sale was supremulting attends a filled important or passare Content attending to oriente Artest

Oregoing if the new system to the build and reasons, wall "Oregointerware able to be secured size the product and servicy. D.S. Environment of Preventer Aprox, public, who was not to antion even and "service" the rest states a fore commission of the origin failed in anti-

Name of Spill: Caribbean Gulf Facility Catano NOAA SSC: **Richard Wingrove** Date of Spill: 02/23/98 Catano, Puerto Rico Location of Spill: Latitude: 18°26.00' N Longitude: 066°06.5' W **Spilled Material:** jet fuel **Spilled Material Type:** 1 Amount: unknown Source of Spill: facility **Resources at Risk:** Birds: brown pelican, yellow-shouldered blackbird, shorebirds, wading birds **Reptiles:** green turtle, hawksbill turtle, leatherback turtle Marine Mammals: West Indian manatee **Dispersants:** N **Bioremediation:** N In-situ Burning: N **Other Special Interest:** use of sample wells to determine extent of terrestrial spill plume Shoreline Types Impacted: riprap, sheltered mangroves, sheltered mud flats **Keywords**: boom, vacuum truck, sorbent pads

Incident Summary:

On February 23, 1998, a security guard at the Caribbean Gulf Refinery facility reported oil in the water. Initially the amount was thought to be 2000 barrels of diesel fuel. The source, as determined by USCG personnel, was a below-ground pipeline. Boom was placed across a nearby canal where oil was seeping, containing most of the oil. The T/S *Dion*, unloading just before the incident, was also boomed.

A USCG helicopter overflight on February 23 determined that all the product was contained in the booms. Sorbent pads and two vacuum trucks were used in the canal to recover discharged oil. Samples of the spilled oil spilled from the pipeline and the T/S *Dion* were collected. Visual inspection indicated noticeable differences between the two. Two trenches were dug to act as collection points significantly increasing the efficiency of the trucks.

On February 24 the source of the spill was determined to be a jet fuel line owned by Caribbean Gulf Refinery Corporation. The discharge point was approximately 200 yards from the mouth of the canal. Between 6000 and 8000 gallons of oily water were recovered. Excavation around the pipe revealed a corroded section, which was isolated.

By February 25 the pipe was repaired after enough contaminated soil had been removed. The product remaining in the pipe was recovered using a vacuum truck. After the pipe was cleaned, a new section was welded in. There were 10,000 gallons of oily water recovered. There were no indications of effects to wildlife in the area.

Other Special Interest:

The USCG requested that the RP dig a series of test wells to determine the extent of impact. The USCG and the PREQB will continue to monitor this incident.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA learned of this incident after reading POLREP 1. The Assistant SSC (ASSC) called MSO San Juan to inquire if they needed any assistance. They requested a resources at risk report and weather forecasts for the duration of the spill. NOAA provided the resources at risk report, weather forecasts, and the solvent properties of diesel. The NYSSC was contacted to discuss the use of sampling wells. The ASSC provided daily consultation with the OSC on issues relating to pipe repair and soil sampling.

References:

Coastal Area Contingency Plan

NOAA Hotline #285, 9 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1984. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Puerto Rico. A coastal atlas. San Juan: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources. 35 maps.

USCG POLREPS

Contributing 24, 1995, a section provident for Construction Cold Hallandy, including the option of a section of the section of

A 1987 Statement is realized in February 25 detrements that all the graduation tradition of the line (approx). Subject and and the detrements trade is not used to the stand to exclusive duction and subject is of the second of realized from the product way the 7.5 then even collected a stand (second of the second state of realized from the product way the 7.5 then even collected a stand collection in the state of realized in the second state that the two Taulous backware the in called collection product devices of the state of the following of the first of the first state of the first of the state collection product devices of the state of the first of the first of the first of the first of the state of the first of the first of the first of the first of the state of the first of the f

(i) Person is the own of the spill was detrimined to be a bound the fact month in California California is factorized and the California California in the second and the California Cal

Its Hermany 25 the prime to a reported after a sample containing a cold had here annoved. The product it indice grant for the prime is a settimental area grant and the set prime year dynamic resultion was asked in Transformer when UCRS galaxies of after settimeters. They are prime year dynamic according years asked in Transformer UCRS galaxies of after settimeters. They are prime year dynamic according years asked in Transformer ways. UCRS galaxies of after settimeters after an other and the according years asked in Transformer.

chings of Laboration

The UNCE requiring that the RF data with of the wall, in definition the energy driftight. The ONCE and the Margin of Statistics. The

USCG District 7

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: M/V Hind **Bradford Benggio** 7 03/18/98 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 26°6.4' N 80°6.0' W #6 fuel oil, diesel, lube oil 2.4 potential 36,600 gallons NA Birds: brown pelican, terns Marine Mammals: West Indian manatee **Reptiles**: sea turtles Fish: fish havens, reef fish Crustaceans: crabs, lobster Recreation: beaches, diving areas, state parks Habitats: coral reefs, submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) N N N ship groundings are common in this are exposed fine- and medium-sand beaches, piers, riprap potential

Incident Summary:

The container ship M/V *Hind* grounded 3/4 of a mile north of Port Everglades Inlet. Oil onboard included 24,000 gallons of #6 fuel oil, 12,000 gallons of #2 diesel, and 600 gallons of lube oil. The USCG reported a crack in the ship's aft-peak bulkhead letting water leak into the engine room.

Navy Supervisor of Ship Salvage (SUPSALV) calculated that refloating during high tide should be possible. Several attempts to pull the vessel free were made before it was successfully refloated on March 22.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on March 18, 1998, and provided weather forecasts, and information on resources at risk and trajectory. NOAA also evaluated any potential hazardous cargo problems onboard the vessel.

References:

Coastal Area Contingency Plan

NOAA Hotline #292, 11 Reports

NOAA Nautical Charts

NOAA. 1994. *Shio. Tide computer program (prototype)*. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA.

Research Planning Institute. The sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil in South Florida. Seattle: Ocean Assessments Division, NOAA. 31 maps.

USCG POLREPS

and participation and participation of the second s

Augustan arananan Augustan arananan Bala kenduk aran medikut Augustan balan arana arang pertuk arananan Augustan arana arana arang pertuk arang balan Bardian arana arana arang pertuk arang balan (SAN)

and a second sec

and a second sec

network Sumption

A set Separation & Ip minute (S.I. 2017) each is set in the advecting ingly take thead if the each inter Second advects in the goal this way on the second in the set of the large difference of the back.

TO PARA PROVIDENT

v 1994 e se estructura e d'air médice en March II. 1994, and provided as aber 2 departure d' no establem est écologient et subject trajections. MC 1992 alle stablement alle plantific particules augus 1997 aux automat d'air terret.

Not of the state o

in 19 years nither and, there i

Manuel Rolling 11 Percent

NOVA Mented Oneth

ALLA DE TALL ALLA AND THE THE DESCRIPTION OF MILLER PROVIDED FOR THE PROVIDED AND THE PROVIDE AND THE PROVIDED AND THE PROVID

Name of Incident: NOAA SSC: Date of Incident: Location of Incident: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants:

Bioremediation: In-Situ Burning: Other Special Interest:

Shoreline Type Impacted: Keywords:

M/T Kapitan Egorov Bradford L. Benggio 06/21/98 Guayanilla Harbor, Puerto Rico 17°57.7' N 066°45.96' W #6 fuel oil and IFO grounded tank ship. Habitat: extensive exposed and sheltered mangroves, coral reefs Birds: brown pelican, terns, brown booby, magnificent frigate bird, wading birds, shorebirds, gulls, grebes, coots, gallinules, osprey, peregrine falcon, brown boobies, whitetailed tropic birds, and roseate terns. Fish: reef fish Mollusks: queen conch Crustaceans: spiny lobster Marine Mammals: dolphins, manatee **Reptiles:** hawksbill, green, and leatherback turtles **Recreation:** small-scale fisheries Management Areas: power plant water intake No, but planned for as a contingency if there is a large release. No, but potential use was evaluated. No. evaluated, but deemed unfeasible. The grounding occurred nearshore on hard bottom with scattered coral. Area access was very limited. none bioremediation, boom, dispersant, ground-truth, in-situ

burning, potential spill, salvage, snare

Incident Summary:

At approximately 6:30 PM on June 21, 1998, the M/T *Kapitan Egorov* ran hard aground in Puerto Rico at Guayanilla Harbor near Buoy #1. The 206-meter vessel was carrying 298,000 gallons of #6 fuel oil.

Initial trajectory analysis indicated that if a significant amount of product was lost, the reef front to the northwest of the grounding site and the Punta Verraco area would be threatened. On the flood tide, oil would be carried into the western arm of Bahia De Guayanilla and threaten the mangrove area in the back reaches of the bay. Beyond the immediate vicinity of the grounding, the dominant strong easterly winds and forecast persistent trades would tend to move spilled oil west along the coast where it could cause scattered or patchy shoreline impacts along the entire southeast coast of Puerto Rico.

Given the forecast winds, it was expected that less than ten percent of the oil would evaporate or disperse into the water column during the first 24 hours. Emulsification was not expected to occur.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 21, 1998, by MSO San Juan who requested the SSC onscene. NOAA provided an evaluation of the potential use of wetting agents to pre-treat mangroves if there is a spill. This action was not advised primarily because this technique has not been shown to be effective, none of the potential products had been tested for toxicity to the biological communities associated with the mangrove proproots, and no pre-treating agents were currently listed on the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) product schedule.

The USCG obtained samples of each oil onboard, #6, IFO, and diesel. The #6 and IFO fuel samples were sent to LSU for dispersant effectiveness evaluations and held for full characterization in the event of a spill.

Dispersant evaluations were performed with Corexit 9527 and Corexit 9500, which are formulated specifically for heavier oils like #6 and IFO. Indications were that the 9500 formulation was more effective. The Corexit 9580 shoreline cleaning agent was also evaluated and considered a possible method for cleaning mangroves if there is a spill.

Contingency shoreline assessments were conducted with representatives from NOAA, USCG, Puerto Rico Department of Natural and Environmental Resources (DNER) and the RP. The objectives were:

- determine the most sensitive sections of the shoreline and ground truth information in the Area Contingency Plan,
- identify areas of natural or desired collection,
- evaluate staging or deployment areas for boom and/or response equipment, and
- evaluate realistic and potential response and cleanup options.

This survey was judged necessary by the Planning Section because of the remote access to the area and the limited detailed information in the Area Contingency Plan.

Following is the Planning Section's survey plan submitted to the Unified Command:

The Unified Command, in order to provide adequate incident-specific contingency planning, met to decide potential response and cleanup by the Shoreline Cleanup Assessment Team (SCAT) of the area that would be at immediate risk if there is a spill of oil from the *Kapitan Egorov* grounding site. Although the area contingency plan provides some general response information for the area, detailed information needed to plan an effective response had to be obtained. The area of immediate concern was remote with very limited access, so planning response options must be developed with that limitation in mind.

The RP provided a four-passenger helicopter for this survey. The flight departed from Isla Granada Airport with members of the Unified Command survey party onboard. The Unified Command was made up of representatives from NOAA, USFWS, PRDNER, and the RP.

The party conducted an aerial survey of the area from Cayo Maria Langa to Pta. Ventana. NOAA provided base maps of the survey area for all members of the team. The objective was to use these maps to:

- annotate information that will be helpful for identifying the most critical or sensitive segments of shoreline,
- identify areas of natural or desired oil collection,
- evaluate areas for effective boom and skimmer placement,
- evaluate equipment staging and deployment areas,

- identify areas of access,
- evaluate realistic potential shoreline cleanup options, and
- identify any biological resources currently present in the area (i.e., nesting sea birds, sea turtle crawls, bird roosts, etc.)

The results of the survey were documented and provided to the Unified Command.

Overflight Survey Results

An overflight over the Guayanilla area was conducted on June 23 to survey and assess the area for potential response and cleanup actions should a release of oil occur during the salvage operations for the *Kapitan Egorov*.

Response Options and Recommendations:

Response options were very limited due to the remoteness of the area, difficult access to western shorelines from both land and sea, and choppy seas in shallow waters. Much of the shoreline in the western half of the bay, Puerto de Guayanilla, (at greatest risk of oiling because of easterly winds) is composed of extensive mangroves. There are also several pockets and stretches of sand beaches. Offshore, there are extensive areas of seagrass beds and shallow- to exposed-coral and rubble reefs. Wildlife activity in the area consisted mainly of bird nesting on the small island at Arrecife Unitas.

Spill trajectory forecasts predict that shoreline impacts would begin to occur within the first two hours following a release from the present grounding location. To maximize the effectiveness of oil containment and recovery if there is a release, it is recommended that lightering operations be conducted only during daylight hours so that the oil can be tracked and equipment can be more effectively deployed. If night operations are planned, and if the command believes there is significant risk of a spill, during lightering and salvage operation pre-deployment of protection booming strategies should be considered.

During lightering, a boom should be placed around the barge at all times. It is also recommended that shallow boom and snare be deployed around the bird cay at Arrecife Unitas. If sea conditions prevent the deployment of this equipment, a boat with equipment should be standing by ready to deploy if there is a release. This site is within 1 mile west of the ship, and there would not be time to effectively deploy boom from shore-based staging areas after a release.

It is recommended that a detailed oil containment and recovery plan be prepared to prevent oil from entering the western part of Bahia de Guayanilla, the area with the most extensive mangroves. Equipment and sufficient, experienced staff should be pre-staged at key shoreline access points during lightering and refloating operations. Based on several background studies, maximum currents in Guayanilla Bay are 0.7 knots. Therefore, boom deployment should be effective precluding prohibitive sea conditions. Sufficient quantities of sorbent material (preferably snare on a rope) should be mobilized to the site ready for deployment in front of the mangroves should oil reach fringing mangroves. There are 6 or 7 nautical miles of mangrove-lined shoreline in the western bay.

Also, it is recommended that remote sensing capability be available to track oil if there is a spill during any night operations.

If a large release occurs, use of dispersants may be considered especially once the slick is west of Pta. Ventanna. The waters in that area are deep (up to 120 feet within 1 mile offshore), and there are no known reefs. These are the conditions under which dispersants have been preapproved. Dispersant effectiveness evaluations will be conducted at LSU with oil samples from the vessel.

Trustees to be notified in the event of a spill or potential release include PRDNER, NOAA, DOI and the State Historical Protection Office. Also, since there are two water intakes in the area, both Puerto Rico EPA, and Caribbean Oil Refining Company should be notified.

Shoreline Cleanup Recommendations:

Because there was no access to the mangrove shorelines at risk, chemical shoreline cleaning agents and flushing were not recommended. It is possible that areas with heavy pockets of oil may be cleaned with sorbents or vacuums from boats.

Because this was a heavy #6 oil (API ~14), the oil would sink and affect coral and seagrasses only after stranding on the shoreline and mixing with sand and shell material. If oil does come ashore along sand beaches, efforts should be made to collect the oil quickly before it can be washed back offshore or buried.

End Results

The lightering vessel Barge *Texas* was alongside the *Kapitan Egorov by* 1100 on June 24. Navy SUPSALV arrived on-scene and began evaluating salvage plans with the RP. At 1340, boom was deployed around the vessel and lightering of the vessel began at 1530. Lightering continued until approximately midnight. Ballast water was then discharged. The vessel was refloated around 0800 on June 25, but had a list to port due to a leak in the #3 tank. Divers surveyed the damage and determined it was not too severe. The vessel was allowed to transit to the CORCO facility dock on June 26, to offload cargo and fuel. No spill occurred during the incident.

Once the vessel was refloated, DNER divers conducted surveys of the bottom at the grounding site to assess damages to the reef. According to information provided by United States Geological Survey (USGS) in San Juan, the bottom at the grounding site was carbonate sand that is course to gravel size. Its origin is coralline algae. There are also some small coral heads, but too small to map at the 1:40,000 map scale USGS has.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA provided on-scene support from June 21 through 26 for this response. The SSC coordinated scientific and technical input used for the response from NOAA Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment division (HAZMAT) and other NOAA resources as well as from state agencies, other federal agencies, local academia, salvors and the Incident Command System (ICS) in general.

The SSC served as the lead for technical specialist within the ICS with the assistance of a resources at risk specialist provided by NOAA.

NOAA provided support from the HAZMAT Modeling and Simulations Studies Branch (MASS) for potential oil trajectories. These trajectory analyses were updated as on-scene weather dictated.

NOAA provided on-scene weather forecasts for the area with the assistance of the National Weather Service. Predicted tides were also provided.

NOAA HAZMAT's health and safety officer provided health and safety information related to personal protection equipment (PPE) requirements and exposure concerns to the oil types for this incident.

NOAA provided information for local resources at risk and coordinated with other local trustees and stakeholders to ensure all resource concerns were identified. NOAA's resources at risk expert led resource evaluations on-scene to help establish protection recommendations and priorities.

Additionally, shoreline pre-SCAT assessments were conducted to identify areas of turtle nesting, other response or shoreline cleanup issues, and protection priorities. These surveys were conducted jointly with representatives from USFW, DNER, the RP, and the EQB.

NOAA provided information management, distribution, and documentation assistance during the response on-scene.

References:

CRRT Dispersant Use Plan and Letters of Agreement for Puerto Rico, Dispersant Application, Corexit 9527, 9500, and 9580 technical data bulletins.

The Coastal Area Contingency Plan for Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands.

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #310, 22 Reports

NOAA Nautical charts

NOAA. 1994. *Shio. Tide computer program (prototype)*. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA.

Research Planning Institute. 1984. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Puerto Rico. A coastal atlas. San Juan: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources. 35 maps.

Torgrimson, Gary M. 1984. *The on-scene spill model: a user's guide*. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOAA OMA-12. Seattle: Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment. 87 pp.

USCG POLREPS for the Kapitan Egorov Incident

- and the factor of the factor of the second state of the second sta
- ware, dry allette To bourd and and and a product for the and second statements and the second second second sec proporting probability of alletter of CEE, we do not an distriction of a second second second second second sec tradeers

- and place is a manufacture state in the second s
- CPRT Dispersent Une Plan and Letters of A pressent for many Kan Angereni April 2017 Const. 1957: 1970, and 2550 ledinical data bulleticts
 - The first of a second such is a first descent or others in the second second second second second second second
 - a normal sector of the sector
 - ANAL Municed charts
 - Annexts of the second distance of the second of the second
- A set of an end of the set of
- Touganisan Carry Mr. 1964. The reserve and marker many pase 1905A Terministic Reserve and ACAA DAAAAT. Seador Orace of Oceaning ophy and Marker Reservement. 37.29.
 - the Local and the Region of the Philadel and the State
- to the second second second second second second second to the second second
- The first well of a state of the anticipal spectrum with an 20 h, is sure the surroute of a manifesteries
- A stand provided with a part of the life out of a local to be any fit of a family of the local standard by the second second

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

M/V Author Todd A. Bridgeman 7 09/08/98 Ponce, Puerto Rico 17°56.3' N 66°37.6' W IFO 3 none cargo vessel Birds: nesting beaches, diving birds, diving coastal birds Crustacean: nursery areas Fish: nursery areas, reef fish Marine Mammals: mammal population concentration areas, manatees Habitats: mangroves coral reefs **<u>Reptiles</u>**: sea turtles Recreation: recreational diving areas, high-use recreational boating areas N N N Approval was given to use shipboard applied dispersants. none Corexit 9500

Incident Summary:

On September 8, 1998, the container ship M/V *Author* was hard aground on the south coast of Puerto Rico near Ponce. Onboard were 414 metric tons of diesel and 1979 metric tons of heavy fuel oil. No product was released when the grounding occurred. The vessel grounded approximately 1.5 miles off shore of very sensitive mangrove islands and shoreline. Winds were east at 10 knots, seas 2 to 3 feet.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 8, 1998, by MSO San Juan who requested the SSC report on-scene. During this incident, NOAA provided a wide range of support to the MSO including the development of a dispersant plan.

The development of this plan required:

- locating the equipment and identifying training needed,
- □ securing the proper dispersant (Corexit 9500),
- helping contractor personnel construct a shipboard/fire application system,
- training contractor personnel in the proper use of the application system,
- calculating flow rates to achieve proper dispersant-to-oil ratio,

- getting the approval of the Caribbean Regional Response Team (CRRT) to use the dispersants, and
- supervising the dispersant group during salvage operations.

In addition, NOAA provided overflight assessments of the grounding area including identifying and mapping sensitive resources, helping develop booming strategies for those resources, characterizing product, collecting samples, and analyzing and customizing weather forecasts.

The SSC remained on-scene until the vessel was successfully refloated without a loss of product on September 13, 1998.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS™ (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #326, 25 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1984. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Puerto Rico. A coastal atlas. San Juan: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources. 35 maps.

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF

Contention within the container side of V. Andressen in the specured on the sense constant fragment is at near function Octovertwise (b) result tens of the effort and 100° and to be a branky first of, May product was allowed when the ground be construct. The result provided a point added of 3 million of, Cyrister very service state ground be construct. The result provided a point added to the service of box.

Manufactures and Chi

*2...A was referred of the antidate on representer as 1996 by 1400 bits relativate an energied the state and measure internet file induces of VAA peryided a wate respect as prively (a the by D.C. and draw the state privelen is a supersent place.

the entry of the transmission of the order of the order of the

- haloning promitest will der freihilt beschleren gelegen will gestiecht." Er-
 - CONTRACTOR AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRI
- Comparison and president in a second structure and structure and structure and structure and structure of a second structure and structure an
 - instante en literation action et en a sur al ser a statution activitation activitation activitation
 - olars local trives all any emitter of estate wat manufactor O

Name of Incident: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Incident: Location of Incident: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Source of Potential Spill:

Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-Situ Burning: Other Special Interest(s):

Shoreline Type(s)

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

Post Hurricane Georges Response Bradford L. Benggio 7 09/21/1998 Puerto Rico various various damaged storage tank, crashed aircraft, multiple sunken and grounded vessels Habitat: freshwater wetland composed of a mixture of grasses made up of Paspalum sp. and Typha (cattails). Also present was Panicum maximum, an upland grass, shallowwater lagoon with mangroves, coral reefs, mangroves, Marine Mammals: manatee **Birds** various bird species Crustaceans: shellfish Fish: finfish N No, but discussed No, but discussed 11 separate incident locations were being addressed as part of the hurricane Georges aftermath pollution response by the USCG freshwater wetland, mangroves at risk, sand beaches,

bullheads, and riprap bioremediation, potential spill, salvage

Hurricane Georges came ashore on the eastern shore of Puerto Rico at 1700, September 21, 1998, as a category III storm and exited the western edge of the island approximately 8 hours later. Winds were reported as 110 mph with gusts to up 130 mph. Storm surge was thought to be 4 to 7 feet at the highest. The hurricane caused severe damage to many island structures, including the USCG's MSO buildings in San Juan.

Following the passage of the storm, the USCG was faced with responding to at least 11 separate incidents around the island related to marine pollution caused by the hurricane.

This report is a summary of each incident we responded to.

- 1. <u>Caribbean Petroleum Facility (Catano)</u>. During the hurricane, a fuel storage tank was damaged. A valve connected to this tank was also damaged and released 5000 to 10,000 gallons of heavy #6 oil. This fuel flowed into a wetland marsh area, killing about 4 acres of wetland vegetation. The area was aggressively cleaned with heavy equipment by way of a road built into the wetland and cleanup workers who cut and raked oiled vegetation. The marsh was impacted further from these cleanup activities. NOAA HAZMAT, in coordination with the PRDNER, USCG, and USFWS conducted a monitoring study to document the cleanup impacts and observe recovery of the area. Further steps, including seeding and fertilization of the area, may become necessary if the vegetation does not regrow.
- 2. <u>DC-3 aircraft crash</u>. The DC-3, loaded with hurricane relief supplies for the Dominican Republic, crashed into the shallow Pinones Lagoon on September 24. The only access to the plane was by small boats or rafts. The lagoon is a sensitive resource area surrounded by mangroves and managed by PRDNER. Large fish kills were observed in the lagoon, but

appeared to be the result of low oxygen levels in the water caused by the storm. The RP boomed the aircraft, pumped out the aviation fuel, and planned to disassemble the aircraft to remove it.

- 3. <u>M/V Rio Neveri</u>. The 394-foot vessel grounded in 12 feet of water during the storm in San Juan Harbor. Before the storm, the vessel was in drydock and after the storm was high aground in very soft mud and represented a low threat for an oil spill even though there were 250 tons of IFO 180 fuel onboard as well as 30 tons of lube oil. Salvage was expected to take some time since the ship was so high aground in shallow water. It was thought that sediment jetting or excavation may be necessary to free the ship.
- 4. Navy Vessel YFU-83. The 150-foot vessel is an older, poorly maintained ship being used for fuel storage. The ship was anchored offshore during the storm in Ensenada Honda on the east coast of Puerto Rico, near Roosevelt Roads Navy Base where it sank in about 25 feet of water. The vessel had 2000 gallons of diesel and 200 gallons of lube oil onboard. No pollution was reported from the vessel and the Navy was actively conducting response actions in coordination with the USCG.
- 5. <u>M/V El Porton.</u> This 82-foot U.S. Customs vessel was being used to transport freight. Following the hurricane, the vessel was found grounded on the beach near Punta Puerca on the east coast near Roosevelt Roads Navy Base. There were 5000 gallons of diesel onboard. Customs took responsibility for the salvage, removed all the fuel, and refloated the ship without incident.
- 6. <u>Salinas Area.</u> Up to 20 small recreational boats sank in this area. USCG representatives investigated each vessel to address any pollution concerns.
- 7. <u>Isleta Marina.</u> A boat house collapsed during the hurricane causing several small boats to capsize. USCG addressed pollution concerns for each vessel.
- 8. <u>Fajardo Marinas</u>. The USCG responded to several reports of small boat sinkings and groundings in this area, including a sunken 90-foot vessel at the Sea Lover's Marina. While no pollution was observed or reported, there was a potential for a spill from vessel tanks that could threaten sensitive mangrove and turtle nesting shoreline. The sunken vessels were also a navigational hazard.
- 9. <u>Ponce Yacht Club.</u> The USCG investigated reports of multiple boat capsizings, sinkings, and groundings in this area on Puerto Rico's south coast.
- 10. <u>Guanica Bay.</u> During an overflight of this area attended by representatives of NOAA, USCG, and USFWS, approximately seven vessels were observed sunk or grounded. USCG representatives scheduled an inspection of the area.
- 11. <u>Multiple Small Boat Reports</u>. Many reports of small boat sinkings were received by the USCG from all over Puerto Rico. Each case was scheduled to be inspected.

New other service in the DC Constant of the restance of the service of the service of the Constant Report to the service in the DC Constant of the service of the service of the SC Constant of the service in charter was in the service of the best of the service of the best of the service of

NOAA Activities:

NOAA provided on-scene support for this response from September 28 through October 3, 1998. The SSC worked closely with USCG, PRDNER, PR Environmental Quality Board (EQB), EPA, and USFWS to coordinate scientific and technical input used for the response.

The SSC served as the lead for technical specialist within the Incident Command System (ICS) with the assistance of an information management specialist provided by NOAA.

HAZMAT's MASS provided weather forecasts during the response.

The SSC worked closely with NOAA HAZMAT resources at risk support to evaluate marsh cleanup options for the Caribbean Petroleum Refinery spill and to develop sound cleanup recommendations for the USCG and EPA. NOAA will lead a scientific monitoring study of the impacted wetland to observe vegetation recovery and assess the need for further cleanup actions.

NOAA HAZMAT's Safety Officer worked with the USCG's Safety Officer on-scene to develop safety plans for the various incidents being addressed.

NOAA provided information for local resources at risk and coordinated with other local trustees and stakeholders to ensure all resource concerns were identified. Together with the USCG and USFWS, the SSC conducted an overflight of the south coast of Puerto Rico to evaluate response priorities and verify several reports of vessel sinkings.

NOAA provided information management, distribution, and documentation assistance during the response on-scene and provided an executive summary of the response for Admiral Loy, Commandant, USCG.

References:

The Coastal Area Contingency Plan for Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands,

NOAA. 1993. Shoreline Countermeasures Manual: Tropical Coastal Environments. Seattle: Office of Ocean Resources Conservation and Assessment, NOAA. 102 pp.

NOAA. 1994. Results of shoreline cleaning agent testing during the *Morris J. Berman* Spill, Puerto Rico. HAZMAT Report 94-7. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 10 pp + appendix.

NOAA. 1994. *Shio. Tide computer program (prototype)*. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA.

NOAA Hotline #333, 25 Reports

NOAA Nautical charts

USCG POLREPS for the Post Hurricane Georges Response,

- A. A. Starting information many metric in the realized of the second of the second starting the second information many metrics and control of the sequence the Asian I lay. Control of the second second second second of the sequence the Asian I lay.

References in the

- The Charles and the set in the interpretation of the standard Coll and an early of and all the Charles are strategically with other and the standard providence of the set of t
- Virt. 1991: South Market Barrier, Strandstrand and a first of the South Straid Straight St
- De Characteriste des la construction de la const
- 19. Medicals and the light of the second second second second factors and the second

Pictor - Inditional - Arthre

COCCTRONTIES'S for the Man Manhood Weight for the control of

U.S. Coast Guard District 8

79 81 83 85 89
83 85 89
85 89
89
00
93
95
97
99
101
103
107
111
113
117
119
121
123
125
127
129
131

Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:** Keywords:

T/V Western Lion Tim Steele 8 10/08/97 Galveston, Texas 28°35.0' N 94°09.6' W Nigerian crude oil 3 1,700,000 barrels tank vessel none N N N, but considered none none potential

Incident Summary:

At 2012, October 8, 1997, the T/V *Western Lion* reported a sheen in the water approximately 60 miles offshore Galveston Texas. The *Western Lion* was carrying 1,700,000 barrels of Nigerian crude.

Evidently the vessel had suffered a stress crack in at least one tank and was leaking "saucersized globs" of oil as she moved with the swells.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

One lightering "lift" was done on October 10, 1997, and the leak stopped. Weather deterioration prohibited additional lightering and diver inspections. The lightering of the *Western Lion* was not completed until October 18, when the vessel was moved to Freeport Texas for inspections and temporary repairs. The response was concluded at that time.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on October 8, 1997, by MSU Galveston who requested assistance. The SSC provided weather forecasts as well as oil budget and trajectory information. NOAA also helped plan for dispersant and in-situ burning options should a catastrophic spill occur.

References:

NOAA Hotline #247, 18 Reports

After consulting tight and NOAA HARMAT downlish, the SST hald MAG to the discretion as a polential explosive or fire hazard until the speci concentration is known. The SSC also not litted that the predict should not be conflored or expressed to high best and stought be high away from any possible (grather species. Vapers produced could be an exitent to concerne workers.

Advent of South So

a start Repairing

An diffe October 6. 1997, Do TAV We kno bits of a balanchico in the control and antimation 60 at two of them Gelberton Lease. The Action Line waxan play 2.700000 baired of Pigerale and c

Sei landy data a sel to 1 solitand a state conduits at loost one tink and you failout hadon.

and humidible, him, in a second state of the

A THRISA AAOY

(12) A superinterial of this had fairs on October 6, 1997, by MSU 6 department of a sequence of transport. It's SC provided weather between to as well as all tradget and transferry of component (2014) A also reduced plan for dispersion and in-site burning optimic stranish a mellooping optimic spill upper.

Relatery and

NUAA Hatten REP IN ALCON

USCG District 8

Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:**

Barge PV 5996 Todd A. Bridgeman 8 10/18/97 Bolivar Peninsula, Texas 29°25.69' N 94°43.00' W urea fertilizer 5 none barge none N N N Product was originally identified as ammonium nitrate and potentially explosive. none potential

Incident Summary

Keywords:

Shoreline Types Impacted:

At 0030, October 18, 1997, the hopper barge *PV 5996* began taking on water and had to be grounded along the bank of the Intracoastal Waterway (ICWW). The barge was carrying an unknown amount of ammonium nitrate (fertilizer) of unknown concentration. The amount of damage done to the barge and the amount of product spilled were also unknown. On October 29, 1997, the product was identified as urea fertilizer, not ammonium nitrate. An unknown quantity of the product was scooped from the barge and the barge refloated.

Resources at Risk:

NOAA reported to the MSU that if there is little or no current flow, or a sensitive "backwater," such as a marsh exists in the area of the grounding, the ions introduced into the water column by the product, in a worst-case discharge, will lower the pH and the nitrates introduced could trigger an algae bloom. A lowering of the pH can cause immediate localized fish kills. An algae bloom can decrease the level of dissolved oxygen that could also result in a fish kill. However, if there is adequate current flow then the ammonium nitrate should be sufficiently diluted and the effects reduced. Some vegetation near the grounded barge may show "fertilizer burn" as a result of this release.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on October 18, 1997, by MSU Galveston. MSU told the SSC that the hopper barge *PV* 5996 was grounded along the bank of the ICWW near Bolivar Peninsula, Texas. MSU Galveston requested information on product reactivity and toxicity. After consulting LSU and NOAA HAZMAT chemists, the SSC told MSU to treat the product as a potential explosive or fire hazard until the exact concentration is known. The SSC also told MSU that the product should not be confined or exposed to high heat and should be kept away from any possible ignition source. Vapors produced could be an irritant to response workers.

References:

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEO[™] 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotline #249, 3 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1995. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Upper Coast of Texas. Seattle: Hazardous Material and Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 63 Maps.

Product von umphally identified as atomical ain plinite and primatelly supparive. nom

Blunellne Types Impacinds Keyworda

Incident Summary

At 0000, October 18, 1997, the houses barge PV. Cost way as blue, can also end had to te growthed along the bank of the followers of Waterwey file VVV. The target was causing an asherown are unted among up marke (feedbard) of animown cause builts i. The anomal of dataset field to the barge and the cause of or product trilled and also arbitrate. Or observer growthe for the barge and the cause of the product trilled are not an out in the target of October 29, 1997, the product was admitted to use the United to The order of the product to the product was admitted to use to United and the form the barge and the former office of the product of the product was a started from the barge and the former office of the product of the product to the product to the started from the barge and the former office of the product of the product to the started of the started from the barge and the former office of the started office office office office office of the started from the barge and the former office of the

Setting and the second property of

NUALS reported to the MSU that if there is little or no current flow, or a condition backtrown, such as a musch early in the area of the grounding the little actual into the write culture by the module, in a worst case distington will have the pill and the introduced into introduced (culd a , gar an algae blocus. A lowering of the pill has current intercline for little rate for the little for more, if there is a dependent of the pill has the introduced may read the little for more in the second of the pill has current intercent for little rate for the little for more, if there is a dependent or the pill of the dependent may read the actual the rate of the second of the pill has the pill and the may read the little for more, if there is a dependent or the dependent of the pill or the field in the more former and the dependent or the dependent or the field in the more pill the dependent of the dependent of the pill or the dependent of the second of the dependent or the pill of the second of the second of the pill the second of the dependent of the dependent of the second of the second of the second of the second of the dependent of the dependent of the second of the second of the second of the dependent of the dependent of the second of the dependent of the dependent of the second of the dependent of the dependent of the second of the dependent of the second of the se

AND A AAON

Millick was revised of the mathematic October 14. This, by Medi Barrestean 2000, relative SC and the burger is being PV 3006 was go can but along the barre of the EV.W nom Bairest Preferable. Toware: MSU Calculate required Preferances as product exclusive and the other annealizing 250 and NOAA MARMAT Anneales are product exclusive and the other annealizing 250 and NOAA MARMAT Anneales are product exclusive and the other annealizing 250 and NOAA MARMAT Anneales are product exclusive and the other annealizing 250 and NOAA MARMAT Anneales are 550 feel. MRR to control of the product exclusion on the formed and the product are 550 feel. MRR to control of the product and the formed and the product of the product of the second of the top of a set of the second second test in control of the product of the product of the product and the formed and the former of the product of the second of the top of the second second second test in control of the product of the second of the top of the second second second test in control of the product of the second of the dependent of the second second second test in the second of the second of the second of the second second second second second test in the second of the second of the second of the dependent of the second second second of the second of the second of the dependent of the second second second test in the second of the second of the second of the dependent of the second second second second of the second of the second of the second of the second second second second second second second second test and the second Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

F/V Celia M Tim Steele 8 10/21/97 Barataria Pass, Louisiana 29°11.1' N 89°53.12' W diesel 2 unknown sunken fishing vessel none N N N disposal of spoiled fish catch none none

Incident Summary:

At 1815, October 21, 1997, the fishing vessel *Celia M* sank about 4.5 miles east-southeast of Barataria Pass, Louisiana in 40 to 45 feet of water. The vessel was described as a 165-foot "pogy boat." She was carrying 2000 to 8000 gallons of diesel fuel, 300 gallons of lube oil, 300 gallons of hydraulic oil, and a 250-ton catch.

The USCG reported that 14 people onboard were rescued before the vessel sank. A 1-mile long "red" diesel slick was reported tending south from the vessel. On October 23, 1997, divers completed plugging all vents, stopping the flow of diesel.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on October 27, 1997, by MSO Morgan City who was concerned about what to do with the deteriorating 250 tons of fish during salvage. MSO Morgan City specifically requested assistance analyzing the effects of disposal of the fish at sea. In developing recommendations, the SSC conferred with NOAA's Biological Assessment Team (BAT), NMFS, and the Environmental Improvement Agency. The Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) was also consulted.

The SSC told MSO Morgan City that:

- No permit is necessary to dispose of the catch offshore. However, EPA would like to know how much was disposed of and where. EPA suggested that no dumping take place in harbors, bays, estuaries, or channels and that any dumping take place more than 4 miles offshore and while underway making more than 5 knots.
- BOD should not be more than a localized issue. There are currents and winds in this open-water location that will help disperse the product. Additional dispersion, by dumping in deeper, offshore locations while underway, could help mitigate any potential negative effects.
- Hydrogen sulfide is a by-product of anaerobic decomposition and should be considered a possibility in this situation. The longer the product is confined in

anaerobic conditions and 70° water, the greater the possibility of producing hydrogen sulfide.

- The contractor's site safety plan should address this potential safety issue. Downwind discharge and the availability of respirators are just two possible worker protection precautions.
- The discharge of the fish into the waters around the salvage operation will reduce visibility and attract predators. A slick from the product can also be expected. This issue should be considered when deciding whether to dump offshore or take the product ashore.

The NOAA SST provided weather forecasts as well as fish disposal and trajectory information.

References:

NOAA Hotline #250, 13 Reports

Torgrimson, Gary M. 1984. *The on-scene spill model: a user's guide*. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOAA OMA-12. Seattle: Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment. 87 pp.

The U.S. Lings the light is pergile athened ware or out if before the second tank. A testile long "wa" direct field was repeated tending antih from the venetic (in Celutre 23, 1997) divers completed plateging all venity atopping the flow or direct.

MILLA PLS AACH

ACAA was addied of the tradication for the art, 1907, by 1950 addient (19 when we are a second second second to up with the data of the second sec

Skill viet magant / Oelvi bint DRP -10

- Notion of an extension in the poor of the costs is divident. However, Hiv areas in the balance of the heat of of the hea
- (2) PSR2 should not be place if and following Target and category and winds in this agent with larget on that will help the parts the private to category and distribute Act therapy of a despite allowing the private to private to the distribute of the parts that are place to a private to
- O I I with gen sulfate is a by grad of an east is description and should be elevationed a goal of the watches watched. The longer the prior with the contrast in

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

> Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

M/V Kure Scott S. Stolz 8 11/05/97 Louisiana Pacific Dock, in Humboldt Bay, California. 40°49'N 124°10' 50"W **IFO 180** 4 108 barrels (4,537 gallons) non-tank vessel Habitats: eelgrass beds, submerged aquatic vegetation Marine Mammals: sea lions, seals, haulouts Birds: diving coastal birds, waterfowl, alcids, petrels, fulmars, shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, raptors, foraging areas, wintering areas, migration stopover areas, wintering concentration areas Fish: anadromous fish, nursery areas, estuarine fish Mollusks: oysters, leased beds, harvest areas Crustaceans: crabs **Recreation:** beaches, marinas, boat ramps, high-use recreational boating areas, high-use recreational fishing areas, state parks Management Areas: national parks, refuges, wildlife preserves, reserves

<u>Resource Extraction</u>: commercial fisheries, water intakes, bivalve aquaculture sites

Cultural: archaeological sites, Native American lands

N

none

coarse-sand beaches, exposed fine-sand beaches, exposed riprap, exposed tidal flats, extensive intertidal marshes, extensive salt marshes, extensive wetlands, flats, fringing salt marshes, fringing wetlands, marshes, mixed sediment beaches, piers, riprap, salt marsh, saltwater marshes, sand and gravel beaches, sheltered fine-grained sand beaches, sheltered impermeable banks, sheltered marshes, sheltered rocky shores, sheltered seawalls, sheltered tidal flats, tidal mudflat International Bird Rescue and Research Center

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

At about 0420 on November 5, 1997, the M/V *Kure*, a 639-foot Panamanian-flagged cargo carrier transporting wood chips allided with pilings while shifting at berth at the Louisiana Pacific Dock. The allision punched a 12-inch hole about 10 feet above the waterline and in the time required to plug the hole, discharged approximately 4,537 gallons of IFO 180 into Humboldt Bay. At the time of the incident, there were cloudy skies and winds reported light and variable.

Personnel from MSO San Francisco, the USCG Pacific Strike Team, and CDF&G OSPR responded on-scene that day. The vessel's owners assumed responsibility and hired SMQI Services Inc. as the spill management team to represent them. A variety of cleanup contractors were hired for

N N

shoreline cleanup and on-water collection. The vessel itself was repaired, inspected, and departed two days later as soon as the waterway was reopened. WHEN WAS IT CLOSED?

S large wildlife collection and rehabilitation operation went into effect. Volunteers and personnel from the USFWS, CDF&G's Oiled Wildlife Care Network, California state parks, US Forest Service, International Bird Rescue and Research Center, Point Reyes Bird Observatory, and the Humboldt State University collected oiled wildlife, injured and dead birds, and supervised the cleaning facilities.

Most of the response was completed by November 18. Some final sign-off and follow-up cleaning remained and some bird rehabilitation and release were still scheduled.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The spill occurred near the maximum ebb current. It moved along the west shore toward the entrance of the bay and caught in natural collection points along the way. With subsequent tides, the oil was transported into Arcata Bay and to a lesser extent, into South Bay. A large patch of sheen and tarballs was also found outside the bay. The oil mixed with large volumes of floating eelgrass, and during the extreme high and low tides, stranded in marsh vegetation and on tidal flats. Most of the unstranded oil was found floating in tidal convergence lines inside the bay during different parts of the tidal cycle, Later, during the response, wave reflections from the bay entrance caused by high seas and winds outside the bay created high surf and waves inside the bay. Some of the oil was formed into mousse on waters near the entrance and some was buried on a sand beach inside the bay.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

A majority of the shoreline cleaning consisted of manually removing oiled mats and wrack of eelgrass and debris that had stranded during the extreme high and low tides on the sheltered tidal flats and in the marsh vegetation of Arcata Bay and Indian Island. Other cleanup actions included manual removal of beached tarballs, oiled mats of eelgrass, and debris from other shoreline types, warm- or hot-water washing of oiled riprap, and selective manual removal of some buried oil found on two sand beaches.

Bird hazing devices consisting of wooden stakes with mylar tape attached were deployed in selected areas where oiled eelgrass wrack stranded in the marsh edge and oiled marsh vegetation created concerns about bird exposure.

A test was conducted to determine the most beneficial treatment techniques for cleanup of the oiled marsh areas. A small test burn, an application of natural sorbent material, and some vegetation cutting were conducted in a small area of oiled marsh on the western side of Arcata Bay. The test team decided not to use any of the techniques in a large scale. It was decided to allow natural weathering of oil to continue and to continue using passive hazing devices and conduct active hazing by a small boat crew to keep birds out of the areas of concern.

Other Special Interest Issues:

During the response, plans were made and approval was granted for a test demonstration of CytoSol Biosolvent, a vegetable oil-based surface washing agent. After examination of the small area of contaminated shoreline selected for the product application, the product vendor recommended against going forward with the test demonstration because the site was not heavily oiled enough to require this treatment.

The spill caused a closure of the local oyster aquaculture industry. This closure remained in effect as the California Department of Health Services, the RP's representatives, and Beak Consultants Inc., worked toward agreement on criteria for reopening.

Due to cultural resources in the area, the California Office of Historical Preservation contacted the Yurok Tribe Heritage Preservation Office to work in an advisory capacity. A Heritage Preservation Team was assembled to help prevent impacts to cultural resources. There are 67 archeological sites, 100 traditional cultural properties, and 19 historical sites located around the perimeter of Humboldt Bay. There is also a historic district and numerous historic structures and buildings located on and near the Eureka City waterfront and 60 historic shipwreck sites located in the bay and along the coast line.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified on November 5, 1997, by MSO San Francisco. NOAA provided weather forecasts, oil movement trajectories and resources at risk information. On-scene support included overflight observations and oil mapping, assistance in shoreline assessment team management, and assistance in criteria development and participation in the final sign-off process. In addition, NOAA provided information management and display assistance for USCG activities, and assistance and advice in issues concerning oiled mash vegetation. The SST was on-scene through November 15, 1997.

References:

NOAA Hotline 255, 57 reports

Shoreline Typis Named Keywordin

Incidee- Summers

On biomember 25, 202, 25 to 20 has also of Textualities crucks and brilled locks a technicitary just reach at East Textual territoland. On Marringhes 10, the MSO reported that there had been no topics to to On Made a Island throughted the might and that specify the real banch surveys throughout the day failed to detect any positivet within an the banch or in the survey and any water a

As of November 24, so promit or brick impacts had been detected. It is provided both ten product from our prody theoretic was spriled. By provider and detections multiples both ten the product's antional relatival and the paratigg of a front and appariated wind abits from the north which have moved the effections.

Eshavior of the Spilled Meleriak

The ballets Bay of the is if light to merijing study of (AP) 22.9, and the form may confirm relatively moderate accounts of water scloble and acqualy to de complements. So no imports to water colution and bottom arguing many he likely. In addition, thereignee and merijing on the water statistics and do contact wated by the oil, becoming of the water of automatic

The product we comput up in the objected and analysis and the size is hitle Plan and intetion Could of Merden. On-a shore a provider a pointed the size we have put a second state deriving for all to the west and that avong with Tradation Island's solution are shore. en en de la seguita dinemperatura en la come aqui qui pui pui pui pui pui parte de parte de parte di a cher e la trak arrar a Chara Parena Hanna en la come ano ano del 11 transmissi per ante a del matella company bridada e la preside e prestructura arrar arra companya.

Constanting of the second because the Conference of Equation and the second of the second disc. You the fighter framewood with the second of the second of the second of the second disc. The second second second second with the second second second second second second disc. Developments and the second second second second second second second second second disc. Developments and the second second second second second second second second second disc. Developments and the second the second secon

AUMER BAOK

Construction of the second states of the second sta

Others - Space of the state of the state of the

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Shoreline Types Impacted: Dispersants:: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: Timbalier Bay Todd A. Bridgeman 8 11/20/97 Timbalier Bay, Louisiana Timbalier Bay crude 4 20 barrels (840 gallons) tank battery Fish: spotted seatrout, red drum, southern flounder, bay anchovy, striped mullet, spot, black drum, Atlantic croaker, southern kingfish, sheepshead, sea catfish, Gulf menhaden, Gulf kingfish, sand seatrout, and gaff topsail catfish. Shellfish: - shrimp (white and brown) and blue crab Mollusks: oysters **Birds**: waterfowl, pelicans, cormorants, grebes, common loon, horned grebe, double-crested cormorant, brown pelican, white pelican, and piedbilled grebe, endangered piping plovers, gulls, and terns Marine Mammals: dolphins sand beaches N N N none

sand beaches, marshes, tidal flats, and mangroves

Incident Summary:

On November 18, 1997, 15 to 20 barrels of Timbalier crude was spilled from a tank battery just north of East Timbalier Island. On November 21, the MSO reported that there had been no impacts to Timbalier Island throughout the night and that overflights and beach surveys throughout the day failed to detect any product, either on the beach or in the surrounding waters.

As of November 24, no product or beach impacts had been detected. It is possible that less product than originally thought was spilled. Evaporation and dispersion could have aided the product's natural removal and the passage of a front and associated wind shift from the north could have moved the oil offshore.

Behavior of the Spilled Material:

Timbalier Bay crude is a light to medium crude oil (API 32.5), and therefore may contain relatively moderate amounts of water soluble and acutely toxic components. Some impacts to water column and bottom organisms may be likely. In addition, shorelines and resources on the water surface could be contaminated by the oil, becoming either coated or stained.

The product was caught up in the ebb current and sucked out through Little Pass and into the Gulf of Mexico. On-scene responders reported that the weather and currents were driving the oil to the west and that impact with Timbalier Island's south side was likely.

Resources at Risk

Adult fish will be able to avoid the lethal concentrations of oil, but the larval and juvenile fish may not be able to. The fish currently breeding in the area are red drum, bay anchovy, and striped mullet. These species would be the most sensitive. There is also a red drum concentration area in Little Pass Timbalier.

There are juvenile shrimp present, which would be very sensitive to the oil. The adult shrimp and crab should be able to avoid the oil, so not many impacts would be expected on these animals. Oysters are also found scattered throughout the area; however, there is a high concentration of oysters on the north side of Timbalier Island. The oysters may be contaminated by the water-soluble and dispersed fractions of the oil. While the concentrations may not be enough to kill the oysters, except in confined waters with very poor circulation, the oyster will become tainted and may suffer some sublethal impacts, such as reduced reproductive capabilities.

Seagrass beds are present on the north side of Timbalier and East Timbalier Islands. Numerous species of juvenile shellfish and fish are associated with these beds. Also, waterfowl may concentrate around these beds for feeding. Intertidal beds are the most at risk from oil impacts, otherwise the associated biology is of greater concern than the seagrasses. Cleanup activities in areas with seagrass beds should minimize disturbance of the bottom sediments.

This area is an important migratory and overwintering area for waterfowl. There may be large concentrations of waterfowl in the bays that may be at risk. Diving birds including common loon, horned grebe, double-crested cormorant, brown pelican, white pelican, and pied-billed grebe are also present. Shorebirds (including endangered piping plovers on the west end of Timbalier Island) are present throughout the beach areas and wading birds are present throughout the marshes.

Waterfowl and diving birds (pelicans, cormorants, grebes) are usually at greatest risk during oil spills, because they spend nearly all their time on the water surface. Waterfowl can also become oiled through contact with oiled marsh vegetation. Wading birds primarily become oiled on the legs while wading for prey. They may also become oiled on the upper body and feathers by coming in contact with oiled vegetation. Shorebirds usually avoid oil, but may be impacted by loss of feeding areas or intertidal prey, particularly during migration periods. Gulls and terns may be at risk because they are often attracted to and will prey on sick or injured prey. This behavior may result in oiling of feathers and the ingestion of oil.

Oiling of birds makes them less buoyant, water repellent, and insulated and may result in death by drowning or hypothermia. Preening of oiled feathers may also result in ingestion of oil resulting in irritation, sickness, or death. Bird oiling, particularly waterfowl and wading birds, may continue even after the floating oil slicks have been removed, depending on the extent of oiled vegetation.

Dolphins may be found throughout the area, but it is not likely that they will be impacted by this spill.

The predominant shorelines on the south side of the islands are sand beaches. The north side of the island and most of the islands inside Terrebonne and Timbalier bays are composed of marshes and sparse mangroves. There are some tidal flats at the east end of Timbalier Island and at the west end of East Timbalier Island. Most of East Timbalier is overwashed, so the oil would pass right over East Timbalier on a high tide with southerly winds. The oil might penetrate several centimeters into the sand beaches. Depending on

the storm activity, the oil may be rapidly buried on the sand beaches. Immediately following storms, sand is deposited on the beach and may bury any oil there. The oil may strand on the tidal flats at low tide, but will get lifted off on the next high tide. However with the shallow waters and the type of oil, it is possible that there would be toxic levels of hydrocarbons in the water column. This might kill some of the animals living in or on the tidal flats. The oil stranding on the flat may have the same effect. The marshes and mangroves are the most sensitive environments. These areas are host to numerous species of animals, adult and juvenile. The mangroves are growing at the northern limit of their range and are already heavily stressed. Even small amounts of oil may kill these trees. If the oil is removed rapidly from the marsh, either by natural methods or by cleanup operations, the vegetation may survive with minimal impacts. Foot traffic in the marsh during cleanup should be minimized to reduce impacts to the marsh. Any destructive cleanup techniques (cutting or burning) may result in more damage than the oil alone.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on November 20, 1997, by MSO Morgan City. NOAA provided resources at risk information and fate and effect analysis. NOAA supported this response for 4 days.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS™ (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #263, 2 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1982. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Louisiana: An atlas of coastal resources. Seattle: Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, NOAA. 103 maps.

right of the fair function of the responsible interaction in the restance of the second secon

At table Domainer 12, 1977, an enterned DD overflight and a fore-light receifing the had to be contributed from to have yong. By epidementing the log dim parent stationer overflights was have been adopted and the other was to an duri larger of presenting the transmission of the day encount has been applied and the other was to an duri larger of the receiver of the day encount that no alide had been adopted. The overflight of the day encount from this free his had open been adopted. The overflight of the day encount from this free his had been been adopted. The overflight of the day encount from this free his had been been adopted that the state of the day encount from the free his had been been adopted that the state of the parent of the state and the day been adopted who is been adopted that the state of the gain. Once spatially a state of the term was to encounted by the behaved that the state of the gain. Once spatially a state parent was to encounted by the behaved that the state of the gain. Once spatially a state parent was to encounted by the behave the state of the gain. Once spatially a state print was to account of the state of the behave the state of the gain of the gain of the one to be added to be the state of the term of the state of the state of the optice the state of the gain of the state of the state of the term of the state of the state of the behave the state of the gain of the state of the state of the term of the state of the term of the state of the term of the state of the term of the state in the same lating in the second of the second s

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants:** Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: **Other Special Interest:** Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

Ship Shoal Block 126 Todd A. Bridgeman 8 12/17/97 2 miles offshore Louisiana 28°49.0' N 91°16.0' W crude oil 3 170 barrels (7140 gallons) platform none Y No. 1993. ADIG Manufactor (Astronomy Date Insurery for N Noriff framminate bits senores if algorith works with none none

Incident Summary:

On December 17, 1997, the USCG MSO Morgan City was notified of a 170-barrel spill of crude oil in the Gulf of Mexico. The spill occurred when a valve malfunctioned on an unmanned platform located on Ship Shoal lease block 126. The product was identified as a condensate having an API of 40.0 and characteristics similar to a South Louisiana crude oil.

Corexit 9527

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

The RP informed MSO that they wanted to use aerial dispersants as the primary response technique. The platform and slick were located well within EPA's Region 6 preapproval area so permission was granted to initiate dispersant operations. After completion of the Region 6 Dispersant Preapproval Checklist, the USCG GST Special Response Operations Monitoring Program (SROMP) was launched from Mobile, Alabama

Flying over the slick, responders identified two windowed slicks of medium brown "mousse" with a leading edge of 4 to 5 miles. At 1350, December 17, 1997, 1800 gallons of Corexit 9527 was sprayed on the slick at a rate of 250 grams per minute for seven minutes. Responders reported that they treated 75 to 80 percent of the concentrated oil with an effectiveness of 60 to 80 percent. Observers noted a milky-white subsurface plume of dispersed oil after the application.

At 0300 December 18, 1997, an infrared (IR) overflight and a first-light overflight had to be canceled due to heavy fog. By midmorning the fog dissipated and two overflights were launched. One was a short-range flight to inspect the area where the dispersants had been applied and the other was to conduct long-range reconnaissance to ensure that no slicks had been missed. The overflight of the dispersant area did locate a few patches of sheen and some mousse as well as what appeared to be subsurface plumes of dispersed oil. It is believed that these plumes were still visible the next day due to unusually calm overnight conditions in this area of the gulf. Once spotted, a subsurface plume was "buzzed" by the helicopter thus causing agitation, which was very effective in breaking up the plume. Skimming vessels were dispatched to the area to agitate the water as well. The USCG GST was on-scene with SROMP equipment to monitor the operation. Neither overflight found any large concentrations of oil and it is believed that the high evaporative nature of the

product, combined with the successful dispersant application, worked well to remediate the spill.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on December 17, 1997, by MSO Morgan City who asked the SSC to assess the efficacy of using dispersants. The SSC informed the MSO that dispersant efficacy may be reduced due to weathering of the product (RP unsure of exact time of valve failure) but otherwise concurred with the decision to use dispersants. The SSC was then requested on-scene at the MSO to assist with the operations.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOSTM (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #266, 3 Reports

Research Planning, Inc. 1989. Sensitivity of coastal environmental and wildlife to spilled oil: Louisiana: An atlas of coastal resources. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 103 maps.

more general as an exemption.

The RC why net XBO that net winter with the tree in delegan out as the process expense advisingle. The platfings and sites prior frontial web with in SFA's Region to barparen during as a musicine was many a to inflate day, a and animations. After order then after day a platfinger and the region of Sections the CSC 6.6 region of the order theorem. Mariteding Program Charlen is the CSC 6.6 region of the order to be action when to drive the region of Sections the first way for Marite After and

The intervent in a logic restormation (front first two reinstormed singles all configure intervents) intervents with a find direct other and the first milling. An 1350 December 17, 1927, 1930 a allomant of the second set menorized and the first field of the intervent of the contract first menorization of the second set menorized and the first field of the intervent of the contract first of the set of the second set menorized and the first field of the intervent of the contract first of the outperteent of the first second of the second of the intervent of the contract first of the second set menorized and the first first of the intervent of the contract first of the set of the second set of the first first of the second of the second of the second second set of contract second of the set of the second of the second of the second second second second contract second of the second of the second of the second of the second second second second contract second second second of the second of the second second second second second second contract second second second of the second of the second second second second second second second second second contract second s

As 1990; December 18, 1997, an instanct (18) overflight and a first first first or other infinite to be expressed the methods of a first method of a second state of a paint of a provide the second or first and the other way one for other of angles the state of a paint of a paint of a paint of a paint of the method of a state of angles the method formation of a paint of a paint of a paint of the second of a state of angles the method formation of a paint of a paint of the second of a state of angles the method formation of a paint of a paint of the second of a state of a state of a state of a paint of a paint of a paint of the second of a state of a state of a state of a state of a paint of a paint of the second of a state of a state of a state of a state of a paint of a paint of the second of a state of a paint of the second of a state of the second of a state and a state of a state a state of a state of a state of a state of a s Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:** Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

East Cameron Block 338 Pipeline Todd A. Bridgeman 8 12/24/97 90 miles offshore Louisiana 28°07' N 49°39' W crude oil 4 15 barrels (630 gallons) pipeline none N N N none none potential

Incident Summary:

On December 24, 1997, a break in a pipeline connecting two rigs occurred (possibly from a ship's anchor). The rupture occurred on the East Cameron 338 Lease Block, approximately 90 miles offshore Louisiana. The pipeline was 8 inches in diameter and 9 to 10 miles long. A reported 10 to 15 barrels was spilled (API 46.0). The weather was bright sun and high winds. On-scene observers reported emulsified oil and an extensive sheen moving to the east.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

Port Arthur MSO personnel conducting an overflight of the area to inspect the entire length of the pipeline reported sheen locations. They also conducted a longer-range search to ensure that no slicks or sheens had been missed. No major accumulations of oil were discovered in the surrounding areas or along the 10-mile length of pipeline. It is believed that the high API (46.0) of the oil and favorable weather aided in the products natural removal.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on December 24, 1997, by the HAZMAT duty officer; the SSC called the Port Arthur MSO. NOAA provided initial trajectory, fate and effect, and weather information for this potential spill.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA #Hotline 267, 4 Reports

Research Planning, Inc.. 1989. Sensitivity of coastal environmental and wildlife to spilled oil: Louisiana: An atlas of coastal resources. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 103 maps.

The second state of the second state of the second beauty of the second state of the s

Can Determiner 21, 1960, a broak inte eligibilit e connecting two is a crame of grouphly norm a strepts antibust. The tradition occurred on the first Connector 17% Laws Block returned; white the strepts and the first Connector 17% Laws Block returned; and a strepts at a strepts at a strept of the law Block returned; and a strept at a strept of the law Block returned; and a strept of the law Block returned; and the first of the law Block returned; and the law Block returned; and a strept of the law Block returned; a strept of the law Block returned; and the law Block returned; and

Constantion and Millingham

From or the MBD partnershould that an event give of the size in Diricher the entity in give of the result are control, there itselfer. They also conducted a longer compression is statistic that an also a means but been around. No approximately ingent of 60 sizes directories on the superviseding areas or atoms free lithing impair of product. It is believed and the topic with (c. th at use off and its making the lithing in the products many results.

PHINT DA DAOM

NOV A was notified of the indidation Dependent 20 (20%, by the IDAZEGAT state office) in SEC called the Fort Aritum 3480. NEXA provided initial terremony, fate and effects and which is information for this potential spill.

AND ATTRACTOR

MOAA, 1941. [DDS-9 (Alternated East Inputy to Ol System Marsuel, Societal Marsiel on Marsuela Response and According Division re. (2004). Stream

the passing of a method why feld

Antonio Historiog, Inc. (1989), investing of recommendation of and and and and and and a state of the second in In advance An atlas of succial metarics. Scale - Friendstation Material Congruined and Antonio arts 120 antois, 2012 (2014), and 100 antois

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:** Keywords:

Lightering Spill Todd A. Bridgeman 8 01/02/98 offshore Texas 28°37' N 94°15' W Queibo crude oil 3 40 barrels (1680 gallons) tank ship none N N N none none boom, potential spill

Incident Summary:

At 1700, January 2, 1998, two vessels were conducting lightering operations off the Texas coast near Claypile Bank when a lightering hose ruptured spilling crude oil into the Gulf of Mexico. Initial reports indicated that 40 barrels of Queibo crude and Arabian Light crude with an unconfirmed API of 36.0 was released. On-scene weather was 2- to 3-foot seas and winds from the south-southeast at 5 to 10 knots. Some product was contained in boom. A USCG overflight went to investigate.

NOAA was notified of this incident on January 2, 1998, by MSU Galveston who asked for weather, resources at risk, and cleanup recommendations.

The SSC provided initial trajectory and a fate and effect assessment. The lightering zone is well off the coast; therefore, a spill would not be an immediate threat to coastal areas.

The majority of spilled product was contained in boom and the fraction that did not evaporate was cleaned up by the response vessel the following day.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #227, 3 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1995. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Upper Coast of Texas. Seattle: Hazardous Material and Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 63 maps.

Torgrimson, Gary M. 1984. *The on-scene spill model: a user's guide*. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOAA OMA-12. Seattle: Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment. 87 pp.

Name of Spills NOAA SSC Date of Spills Date of Spill Location of Spills Location of Spills Location of Spills Defiled Material Spilled Material Material Material Internet

Todd A. Balannah 01/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95 201/02/95

inddeal Summary

At DAD, he have 2. Date, two oracle were conducting (granting quantitient of the Date and men Claught Bank when a lightering bear is call of quilbing on all off lefts and Cull of walk an uncontinued API of 34.0 was release 1. On oracle would use 2 to 34.04 and and with an uncontinued API of 34.0 was release 1. On oracle wouldne was 2 to 34.04 and and with the two or fight were to wreathing at 5 to 10 know. Some product was confident to to oracle A. USOG overlight were to investigate

NCAA was transfed of this findd mi on January 2, 1973, by MSU Gelverion who asked for working, transferrers

The station of the second state of a families of a families and all a strengthers. The lightering store is a families of the second first the second formation and the second states.

The deductive of aprilled printing, was experised in beam and the fruction that dist not

and retrated.

VORA 1981, ADIOSTR (Antimated Data Instants for OK Spatial Decka Marcart Stands

strongel E ASTA ANDART A ACOM

Apper Castrof Taxas Souther 1985, Secondary Securitization and a tabley or orthological oil.

Dage mean there M. 1944. There even and such a set or take MOAA tachmad. Managed im DOAA CM and Souther all control to call Margin Variation (Margin Variation). If page Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Countermeasures and Mitigation: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

M/V Stone Fueler Todd A. Bridgeman 8 01/07/09 Belle Pass, Louisiana 29°04.6' N 90°11.0' W diesel and crude 2 3000 gallons diesel, 31,206 gallons crude tug and pipeline Fish: Atlantic croaker, red drum, southern flounder, bay anchovy, striped mullet, spot, and black drum. Mollusks: blue crab, oysters Crustaceans: shrimp Mammals: dolphins, river otters, mink, muskrats, nutria, and raccoon <u>**Birds:**</u> overwintering waterfowl, resident wading birds, shorebirds, pelicans, lesser scaups. eagles, osprey, peregrine falcons, American kestrel, gulls, terns, osprey, peregrine falcons **Recreation:** marina, boat ramp Y N N N sand beaches, riprap, vegetated banks, mangroves,

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

The 65-foot M/V *Stone Fueler* sank and broke up sometime after midnight January 7, 1998. The vessel sank in 25 to 30 feet of water in Belle Pass, 1/2 mile off the coast of Louisiana in the Gulf of Mexico. The vessel was carrying approximately 3000 gallons of diesel fuel, all of which was lost. When the vessel sank, she ruptured a pipeline releasing South Louisiana crude oil.

dispersants

marshes, seagrass beds

Chevron Corporation, owners of the damaged pipeline, calculated that 743 barrels were spilled. Morning overflights showed minimal oiled shoreline. The east bank of Belle Pass was impacted from the mouth of the pass to about 1 mile north. Some light oiling had been reported on the Gulf Of Mexico facing beach, also on the east side of the pass, but SCAT surveys failed to find any surface or subsurface oil. Overflights of the area revealed two small streamer slicks of diesel fuel that were believed to have come from the vessel's ullage openings. Long-range searches failed to detect any slicks offshore or to the east of the incident site.

Authorization for the use of dispersants was requested and granted for any significant oil released during the salvage operations. The RRT placed restrictions on dispersant use: the dispersed plume could not move east, northeast, or onshore.

Shoreline assessment did not uncover any further shoreline oiling than originally reported. Cleanup contractors used 16,000 feet of absorbent boom and more then 200 bags of absorbent pads. Benzene monitoring continued throughout the area. No high levels were detected.

After several days the it was determined that the tug was not still resting on the pipeline and the line was successfully plugged. Salvage operations continued until January 16 when the tug was successfully raised and removed from the area. At that time permanent repairs were made to the pipeline.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on January 7, 1998. NOAA provided on- and off-scene support in the form of products fate and effect analysis, trajectory modeling, resources at risk analysis, shoreline cleanup recommendations, SCAT surveys, dispersant plan development and approval, potential residual release calculations and trajectories, health and safety recommendations, and weather forecasts.

The pipe was sheared in two, not punctured or cracked as first suspected. There was a 40to 50-foot section of pipe was replaced January 20.

NOAA continued to provide weather support to the pipeline repair operations until January 21, 1998.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #273, 37 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1982. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Louisiana: An atlas of coastal resources. Seattle: Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, NOAA. 103 maps.

The verse's ambrin 25 to 20 fort of writer in Brile Fine, 1/2 note of the country's factors in the do-Gott of Merico. The versel was considing approximately 2000 villace of the double of all of which even test. When the versel work at a repliced a product relating forth backgrow crude of

Devices Conversion, owners of the demaged of permit related that TAS before when splitted, Maring downlights changed transmed when singulars. The set "back," the fight it is seen impacted from the mouth of the permits there is no unarfall 5- on the fight only, "the protected on the Call Of Marces from the back, and on the call side of the back back of the surveys fulled to the anoth of the state book, and on the call side of the back back of the surveys fulled to the anoth of the state book, and on the call side of the back back of another fulled to the anoth of the state book and the back of the state of the back back of another the state of the state the state with the back of the state of the back of another the state of the state back of the back of the back of the state of the state of the state of the state to the state of the back of the back of the state of the state of the state to the state of the back of the back of the state of the state of the state to the state of the back of the back of the back of the state of the state of the state of the state of the back of the back of the state of the back of the back of the state of the back of the back of the state of the back of the back of the state of the back of the back of the back of the state of the state of the state of the state of the back of the back of the state of the back of the back of the state of the s

Attilization for the see of draps which was requested and granted to any mathematical, released outing the extension oper at row. The PHT placed of regions on surgers on use, the dispersed plane could not move past the regions, or making.

Shoreling assessment did are unaryout uny justifier actoubles office from anomally reported. Observor contractors band finder set of elevation have and motor to m 200 have at Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG District: Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material:** Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:**

High Island Pipeline System (Amoco) Todd A. Bridgeman 8 01/22/98 offshore Texas 28°32.1' N 94°24.1'W Texas sweet crude 3 300 barrels (12,600 gallons) pipeline none Y N N Aerial dispersant operations and SROMP fluorometer monitoring. none Corexit 9527

Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

Incident Summary:

At 1914, January 22, 1998, an Amoco Pipeline recorded a pressure drop indicative of a pipeline rupture. The rupture occurred somewhere along a line running from mid-Galveston Island (on a course of 151 degrees true) out to a point approximately 90 miles offshore. Calculations by Amoco, based on the pressure drop, indicated a worst-case release of 2500 barrels of Texas sweet crude, having an API of 39.4. The amount was later adjusted to about 300 barrels lost.

Overnight side-looking airborne radar (SLAR) overflights flown in a USCG Falcon Jet found a slick approximately 50 miles offshore. The Region 6 Dispersant Preapproval Checklist was completed, USCG GST SROMP was notified, and the RP placed aerial dispersants on standby.

A morning overflight revealed a 1/2 to 1 mile by 4 to 5 mile slick of broken coverage (40% sheen). The slick contained one patch of heavy brown oil measuring 1/4 mile by 1/4 mile. Calculations by observers on the overflights estimated the amount of product in the water at about 300 barrels.

The pipeline was secured and reached hydrostatic equilibrium with no residual release.

After a malfunction with the pump aboard the DC-4 aircraft was successfully repaired, the dispersant aircraft was sortied. The weather cleared sufficiently for the smaller DC-3 aircraft to get airborne as well. Each aircraft applied dispersants to the slick; a total of 2000 gallons of Corexit 9527 was applied. Initial reports were that the application was successful. Mechanical cleanup (skimming) operations continued between dispersant applications.

The USCG GST was on-scene conducting monitoring operations (SROMP) of the dispersed plume. SROMP operations were being conducted in the dispersant application zone. The SSC interpreted the data when it reached the command center.

Dispersant operations were completed on January 23, 1998, when approximately 1000 gallons of Corexit 9527 was applied by a combination of DC-3 and DC-4 aircraft. Both airborne visual and on-water fluorometry monitoring evidenced a positive result. On

January 24, an additional 200 gallons of Corexit 9527 were applied. The USCG GST provided airborne and SROMP monitoring. SROMP is designed to provide the Federal On-Scene Coordinator (FOSC) with near real-time field data to support response decision making. The USCG reported that after the dispersant was applied the surface oil changed color and broke into small wind rows. The dispersed oil had an appearance similar to dye from a dye marker. GST personnel, sampling in the treatment area, observed a marked increase in background fluorometry readings indicating chemically enhanced oil dispersion.

An updated release estimate was less than 300 barrels. The amount of oil dispersed is unknown. Any residual condensate oils from the Amoco release exist only as thin sheens. Primary attention on-scene has shifted from the pipeline incident to a super tanker (*Red Seagull*) spill of crude oil located only 15 miles away. Any thin sheens of non-dispersed condensate is expected to continue to weather and may disperse naturally.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on January 22, 1998, by the USCG. The SSC provided on- and off-scene support in the form of product fate and effect analysis, trajectory modeling, dispersant plan development, dispersant application recommendations and resultant monitoring data synthesis and interpretation, resources at risk analysis, shoreline cleanup recommendations, potential residual release calculations and trajectories, health and safety recommendations, and weather forecasts.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOSTM (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #275, 15 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1995. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Upper Coast of Texas. Seattle: Hazardous Material and Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 63 maps.

A matring weathing an order 4 1/2 and mile by 4 to 5 only sink of bridger covering (40% showing weathing) and the starting of the second start pairs of braves brown of measuring 1/4 and by 1/4 and a Calculation by the second start pairs of the second start pairs and the tennon of product in the weather of the tennon of the second start starts of the second start starts of the second start starts of the second starts and starts of the second starts of the tennon of the second starts of

The provingeness and method by dropped by dropped by the provingent of the provingen

Writes a proliferation with the basics about the DC 4 about tree anomalatily repaired, the improved state 0 in a contact. The constant derived in indicatly for the smaller DC-3 contains to get alter on as well. The history of each distribution to the state a total of 2000 colorise of C marks MTC was stated at their strengths ways that the tree pitotics was subcested bird partical downing (1) minuted) off of an experimentation of the tree of a total of 2000 bird partical downing (1) minuted) off off on a contract and provident of the original providential.

The LECC Cold was uncomented and excitential meeting on the second second care (\$100 Milly on the disperse of sharps. SICOMP agree there were being and to control of the context agented the same. The SICC interpreted the data where it rescored the context agents.

Not a statute of the second STAT when the second Statute second Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG District: Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: **Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning:** Other Special Interest:

Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: M/V Red Seagull Todd A. Bridgeman 8 01/23/98 Offshore Texas 28°43.3' N 94°37.9' W Arabian crude 260 barrels (10,920 gallons) tank ship none Y N N shipboard dispersant operations, SROMP monitoring, fluorometry none boom, Corexit 9500, dispersant, skimming

Incident Summary:

The M/V *Red Seagull* was maneuvering near the Amoco pipeline spill in the lightering zone off Galveston, Texas when the crew reported "bubbling and sheening" along a portion of the hull. The vessel was north of the Amoco pipeline rupture site and therefore responders determined that her hull had been breached. The vessel dropped anchor. The vessel was carrying 1.5 million barrels of Arabian light and medium crude oil. The USCG Falcon Jet Aireye surveyed the scene during the night. A dive survey was scheduled for first light to determine the extent of any damage.

The vessel subsequently reported 500 barrels of Arabian medium crude oil lost from the #5 center port tank. They transferred cargo to limit the loss.

After several attempts, divers were able to locate and temporarily plug a hole in the cargo tank. The hole appeared to be the result of a dry-docking plug coming loose. Dry-docking plugs are used to facilitate removal of the last few barrels of liquid so that a vessel's tanks may be cleaned and gas freed before entering a dry dock.

Ullage calculations aboard the vessel indicated a loss of 260 barrels of Arabian medium crude oil, having an API of 31.0. The tank, #5 center port, has a capacity of 156,000 barrels. Since the leak was first noticed the vessel was internally shifting cargo in an attempt to bring the tank into hydrostatic equilibrium, limiting the release. The SSC, USCG, and ABS conducted an overflight and landed on the vessel to assess the situation. A 20-foot swath of oil was observed floating along the port side of the vessel trailing aft. The closest 10 feet of this swath was black oil and the outer 10 feet was composed of gray and silver sheen trailing to rainbow, total coverage 100 percent. Aft of the vessel, the slick was composed mostly of silver and rainbow sheen with a few streamers of brown oil. The overflight observed a slick of light sheen 200 to 300 yards wide by 10 miles long. Booming and skimming operations were being conducted astern of the vessel.

The divers located several pockets of oil trapped underneath the hull. The vessel's trim and list were altered to help transfer cargo out of the tank to make repairs. This maneuver also flushed out some oil trapped beneath the vessel. Booms were in place and skimming vessels

were standing by to contain any discharge. Additionally RRT6 granted approval for the use of shipboard application of dispersants. A dispersant-equipped response vessel and the SROMP Safe Marine Transportation(SMART) monitoring team were standing by.

The hole was permanently plugged and no more product was released. A dispersant monitoring team consisting of personnel from the USCG D8 DRAT Team, RP, and a member of the NOAA SST were deployed to the scene. Once the repairs were made, the vessel executed a slow series of turns, while still at anchor, in an attempt to flush more trapped oil from below the hull; the operation worked. A skimming vessel was standing by and began collecting the spilled oil. Some patches of dark oil did escape the skimming vessel and were dispersed by the dispersant vessel. The vessel used a fire monitor and induction system to spray approximately 1.5 barrels of Corexit 9500 on the slicks at a rate of 2.5 grams per minute (gpm). The oil was successfully dispersed. The SROMP SMART team monitored the operation from a third vessel. Sunset halted the flushing, skimming, and dispersant operations prematurely, therefore responders did not know if all the oil had been removed from below the ship, so the USCG ordered the vessel to remain at anchor for the night.

Dispersants were applied to trapped oil released from under the M/V *Red Seagull* on the morning of January 27. Application was by way of a fire-fighting monitor adjusted to run at a nominal pressure of 30 per square inch with an initial application rate of 5 gpm (this rate was reduced to approximately half after excess foaming was observed). For the entire operation, less than two barrels of the dispersant Corexit 9500, were used. On-scene observers agreed that visually the operation was a success. Treated oil appeared to readily disperse. Shipboard observations estimated a total of 17 barrels were released by the flushing operation. The SROMP (SMART) monitoring team was deployed both days. By noon, all oil had been flushed from the vessel, ending the response phase of the incident.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on January 23, 1998, by the USCG who asked the SSC to report on-scene to help with dispersant operations and other support.

The SSC provided on-scene technical spill support and oversight for the FOSC to include:

- producing characterization, short- and long-term trajectories;
- supervising dispersant application team;
- collecting dispersant data, synthesis, and interpretation, satellite drifter buoy deployment;
- interpreting overflight assessments and mapping; and
- providing weather support.

Additionally, the NOAA SST stayed on-scene for a week to compile technical reports on the dispersant operations at both the *Red Seagull* and High-Island Pipeline spills.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS™ (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline @276, 12 Reports

Research Planning Institute. 1995. Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil: Upper Coast of Texas. Seattle: Hazardous Material and Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 63 maps.

Torgrimson, Gary M. 1984. The on-scene spill model: a user's guide. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOAA OMA-12. Seattle: Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment. 87 pp.

alandala material

Incident Summary

At 1920, Fahrmany 10, 1991, The M/V Maxmar reported to the USCO that a first of anti-contraction origin had broken out to their single targe hold. The hold had been unded and the COA first suppression system had been do charged into the hold, the board was no high new millions her own proves or lowerd from most Pass at the mouth of the Ministory River. An although her own proves was standing by to render and stance if a company.

Electrologies care, a in the hold monoied approximately 115 monie from of a reducen dyanido, 11 metric fores of under a neighboring set 14 metric fores of under a 201 metric fores of publication, 5- fragmeter and a structure of a chine.

The vessel architect a sete distance away from other vessels to the vessels of Sixthwared Pass. Respondent did not brow what arpovers involvents pairs the factor of Sixthware all supthrouge. A USE G Reneral detected. An active comparison of Farware is a structure standal and not pole were detected. An active comparison of Sixthware is a structure of Sixthware in the Sixthware the Could An active comparison of Sixthware is a structure of Sixthware in the Sixthware the Could An active comparison of Sixthware in the structure of Sixthware in the Sixthware the Could An active comparison of the structure is the MSO on New Original and not pole were the Could An active comparison of the structure in the structure. The vessel's Original the second of Sixthware and the structure of the structure is and a structure inclument we all dr. war only able to speed 10 minute absorts. Counting the must due to include a still be phone and constanted a creat speet on of the structure the structure the structure of the first or and constanted a creat speet on of the structure is and a quick interview part the court. There were provide the structure is an activity and a quick the restrict received that he created a batter, have been extended to be held for drowing the structure. All visually active the Sixthware the tracked a batter, have been extended to be held for drowing the structure. All

The vessel's best was not again producible COV material backs gaming in smaller the order a When (Collewer glace vy workner) the mean return sinche caming from the hold they second the hold to somether the blace.

The bold empirical walks! On the evening of February V. 1985, the even lowered the must setting the total magnetic encoding titles to thick the transmitter within the bold. The contributy a characteristic magnetic encoder billion Octoors Using which a current character the term standing by 1.44 the first opportunity the methods, the chemical encoder and marker characteristic floor out to the regard to denomical an much to complete without opening the bolds. After this interaction the United Command et and the transmitter of the market, by the third provide the bolds. The property are marking an entry two the bold mean source to entry the event of the station of the attention. Reconstitutions - Indiana 2001, - and - construction - construction - construction - construction - construction Signer Court of States - States - Court of States - Court of States - Court of States - Court of States - Court Store - Court of States - States - Court of States - Court of States - Court of States - Court of States - Court Store - Court of States - States - Court of States - Court of States - Court of States - Court of States - Court

NUMA AND STATES

the second second design of the backdont of humans Th 1995, on the 1. Max whereas all the 1965 per

The BRC sets shall be stated when we shall be also post and every sign for the state of the state of the state

- 12 metal salary detroits and the wheel and were setting a state
- Characteristic de Anna de Cilemine regio
- a solution theory and the solution and harry theory to be the solution of the best
- The standard state of a large of the state o
- All the second state of the second second

Data on pre-

The second of the second second

USCG District 8

Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC: USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

M/V *Manzur* Todd A. Bridgeman 8 02/15/98 Southwest Pass, Louisiana

none cargo ship none N N hazardous material none

Incident Summary:

At 1520, February 15, 1998, The M/V *Manzur* reported to the USCG that a fire of unknown origin had broken out in their single cargo hold. The hold had been sealed and the CO² fire suppression system had been discharged into the hold; the vessel was making way under her own power toward Southwest Pass at the mouth of the Mississippi River. An offshore supply vessel was standing by to render assistance if necessary.

Hazardous cargo in the hold included approximately 123 metric tons of sodium cyanide, 11 metric tons of wet acid batteries, 14 metric tons of acetone, 592 sacks of quicklime, 6 drums of petroleum distillates, and 3 drums of octane.

The vessel anchored a safe distance away from other vessels on the west side of Southwest Pass. Responders did not know what cargo was involved in the fire or the extent of any damage. A USCG IR overflight was conducted the morning of February 16 and no significant hot spots were detected. An 1800 planning meeting was held at the MSO in New Orleans. In attendance were the USCG, NOAA SSC, and the RP's representatives. The vessel's Quality Inspector (QI) was able to land on the ship that afternoon, but due to inclement weather, was only able to spend 10 minutes aboard. During this time, he delivered a cellular phone and conducted a brief inspection of the ship and a quick interview with the crew. There were no signs of excessive heat around the hold and the chief mate reported that he cracked a hatch leading into the hold and no smoke escaped. All visual signs since 0800 indicated that the fire had been extinguished.

The vessel's hold was not equipped with a CO^2 extinguishing system as earlier reported. When (following heavy weather) the crew noticed smoke coming from the hold they sealed the hold to smother the blaze.

The hold remained sealed. On the evening of February 16, 1998, the crew lowered thermometers down the sounding tubes to check the temperature within the hold. The company's chemical engineer arrived in New Orleans that evening and a marine chemist was standing by. At the first opportunity the next day, the chemical engineer and marine chemist flew out to the vessel to determine as much as possible without opening the holds. After this inspection the Unified Command evaluated the feasibility of personnel, wearing the proper PPE, making an entry into the hold to conduct an extensive evaluation of the situation.

Cargo:

Metric Tons	UN#	Product	CL	Hazard
	'TV	VEEN DECK (upper de	eck)	d-pea
23.8	1689	sodium cyanide	6	poison
23.9	1689	sodium cyanide	6	poison
10.89	2794	wet acid batteries	8	corrosive
14.0	1090	acetone	3	flammable
10- 30 Sec. 34	3082	NOS	9	miscellaneous
24.0	1689	sodium cyanide	6	poison
23.8	1689	sodium cyanide	6	poison
23.8	1689	sodium cyanide	6	poison
23.8	1689	sodium cyanide	6	poison
24.3	NA	petro l lube oil	NA	flammable
1,113 super	unknown	Quicklime	unknown	poison
sacks		ne bind is it or it proje		Contraction in Libertures
6 drums	1268	petroleum distillate	3	poison
3 drums	1262	octane	3	flammable
4 drums	1090	acetone	3	flammable
3 20-inch containers each 23.8 metric tons	1689	sodium cyanide	6.1	poison
1 20-inch container of 22.6 metric tons	1823	sodium hydroxide	8	poison
7 SKD	2291	sodium hydroxide	6.1	poison
14 pallets	1791	sodium hydroxide	8	poison

The vessel was carrying the following hazardous cargo (non-hazardous cargo is not listed).

All the cargo was properly packaged. Sodium cyanide was in crystalline form, inside plastic/glass vials surrounded by foam, inside boxes, inside containers.

There were no signs of heat inside the hold throughout February 17. The extent of damage and the nature of the atmosphere within the hold were still unknown. The Unified Command worked throughout the day to gather the resources necessary to safely respond to the situation. A planning meeting was held and the objectives and action items were identified

The evening of February 17, the RP's sampling contractor, MSO IR Team, GST members, QI, and the chemical engineer traveled to the vessel and conducted a water level IR scan of the hull, an initial topside assessment, and as much air monitoring as could be safely done from the deck. Air sampling was delayed because locating, obtaining, and mobilizing the adequate amount of proper sampling gear to test for the multiple hazardous chemicals was difficult. Air monitoring was projected to be completed sometime around midnight. After this first round of air monitoring, the Unified Command reviewed the results and determined that response personnel could enter the space. Once personnel entered the

space, additional air monitoring and an initial site assessment, focusing on the sodium cyanide containers, were the priorities.

On February 22, atmospheric testing from deck-level revealed:

- 21 percent oxygen,
- no explosive atmosphere and,
- no signs of HCN gas.

After a more extensive visual and air-quality survey of the hold, it appeared that the fire/smoke was generated from damaged bags of quicklime. The situation was determined stable and the vessel was released to continue on her trip to Mobile, Alabama. The USCG MSO Mobile was briefed on the situation and met the vessel in Mobile to conduct additional assessments of the situation.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on February 15, 1998, by MSO New Orleans who requested initial product classifications, characterizations, and assessment of the hazards.

The SSC provided chemical characterization, hazard assessment, potential by-products evaluation, and technical advice to the FOSC and MSO personnel. In addition, the SSC helped construct the emergency medical plan, the site safety plan, and in evaluating proper PPEl and weather forecasts for the incident.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA. 1993. *The CAMEO™ 4.0 Manual*. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotine #282, 9 Reports

eferences.

Constal Specificative values

NOAA, 1990, Altrophy california Cate Instary in Oil Sills, Data Model. Seathe Rissanders Istantia Researce and Associated Division NCAA, 50 pp.

NOAA Hoursellin-1217-15 Reports

The nearly with our type the fighteners less history and government and period (Conductory HO

		olitote A	

All the target in the provide part agent that are to the toring, for the part of the second s

These cases as any other interior do not been dealed to approximate the second of the second black of the second black of the second back of the s

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Tug Florida Seahorse Todd A. Bridgeman 8 02/26/98 Houma, Louisiana 29°00.87' N 90°33.59' W diesel, hazardous material 2,5 24 barrels (1000 gallons) offshore supply tug none N N N none none

Incident Summary:

At 1930, February 26, 1998, MSO Morgan City was told that the tug, *Florida Seahorse*, carrying 1000 gallons of diesel fuel, was sinking 3 miles south of the Houma, Louisiana navigational channel. When the tug's position was plotted, it was found to be buried 3 feet under mud and extremely close to the recorded position of a crude-oil pipeline.

none

The morning of February 25, 1998, when salvors went on-scene, they were unable to locate the vessel. The concern was that if the vessel might rupture the pipeline causing a catastrophic loss of oil. The incident was federalized. MSO Morgan City directed the salvage operations; NOAA provided weather support.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on February 26, 1998, by MSO Morgan City who asked the SSC to provide technical support.

NOAA provided the MSO with an ADIOS run and interpretation, diesel oil fact sheet, an initial weather/trajectory/fate summary and weather forecasts for the lengthy response. The SSC continued supporting the MSO until April 22 when the vessel was successfully raised without incident and removed from the scene.

References:

Coastal Sensitivity Atlas

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #287, 15 Reports

A not the fire of monasting, does contained on March 11 with a Computering EDIO Manager more, and Charger rules. The Manest contrart entities detected with 23 ppm countile three on the Luina of one orthom consider container. A single when mimple well collevest even writes don't a long both the collecter orthode container. The anne of Spille OAA SSA SIGE Dirkets Sige of Spille Sige of Spille Sector of Spi

India the summary

At 1910, I drouger 24, 1999, MSCO Memory City was and that the top. To all container, controls, 1000 at these of disert fuel, was similar 3 million about of the Henrys, family and contest and allocaed. When the title positions was plotted, it was found to be beend 3 test on the total allocaed, when the the recented and there of a code of predication.

The maximum of before the 1998, when our own even even and the papeline markle to locate the mostle and topcom what but if the rested in a factor of the papeline months in one strephylote of off. Fire modent was televalued, \$500 Maximum City along a strength of the NOAA provided weather subject.

国政地的人人人口の

N. A. A. MAR DONALS OF this Incident on February 26, 1998, by MSO Margan City who alled the SRC A: past for technical antiport.

With A provided the MCO with an ADFLM can and Interpretating direct of fait intert and and directly interpreted with antitions, and worker interests for the length's antiportes. The REC continued, http://directly.com/Const. April 22 others the varied with the regulation.

19230110123.

Const of Separate Office Autom

VOAA 1998, ABICS 10 Norman 1 Purchagers (n. CO Servici Rev. 9, Manual, S. Mula Buccadam Materials (2020) and 2020 A segment (Enviced VIDA 4), 30 Par.

STREAM STATES DELINER ALLOW

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants:: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:**

M/V Katania Todd A. Bridgeman 8 03/09/98 Houston, Texas NA NA hazardous material 5 none cargo ship fire none N N N hazardous materials fire none potential

Incident Summary:

The break-bulk carrier, M/V *Katania*, located at the Manchester dock in the Houston Ship Channel, reported a fire in cargo hold #1. The majority of cargo in the hold was paper products and wood dunnage but the hold also contained three 20-inch containers of sodium cyanide, 236 one-ton bags of calcium oxide, and several drums of kerosene. A Unified Command was established with Houston Fire Department acting as OSC. By midnight the fire had been brought under control without damage to any of the hazardous cargo.

For the first two days, the incident was in a "mop up" phase. The vessel's holds were opened and a container of sodium cyanide was removed. After submerging in water, the container was placed on the dock. Air and water monitoring revealed safe levels of cyanide and a pH in the hold of 12.1 due to the calcium oxide that was also stowed there. However, the chemical laboratory contracted to analyze the water samples apparently had some errors with their technique and rescinded the earlier results now stating that the water contained 770 ppm cyanide and perhaps as much as 990 ppm. The vessel still had "quite a bit" of contaminated water in the holds, as well as nonhazardous cargo, which was also contaminated.

The high pH of the water was beneficial because it was holding the cyanide ions in solution and preventing the formation of HCN. The USCG MSO Houston halted all operations at the vessel to reassess the situation. The USCG GST and NOAA SSC were requested on-scene.

The *Katania* remained at the New Manchester dock in the Houston Ship Channel. The last of the compromised sodium cyanide was shipped off site; however, the cargo hold still contained several thousand gallons of contaminated water and several hundred pieces of contaminated cargo.

Cyanide Assessment:

After the fire, air monitoring was completed on March 11 with a Compur 400 HNU Minotox meter and Drager tubes. The highest concentration detected was 25 ppm cyanide through the lining of the sodium cyanide container. A single water sample was collected from water discharging from the sodium cyanide container. The

results reported by the local laboratory indicated a pH of 12.1 and total cyanide results of 0.05 mg/L. The laboratory later indicated an error in the analysis and found the total cyanide (Method 335.2) to be 990.8 mg/l. An additional sample was collected from the cargo hold of the *Katania* containing approximately 770 ppm.

Decontamination Plan:

The vessel's hold contained an array of contaminated cargo: large rolls of heavy gauge wire, pipes, tires, wood crates containing various items, nuts, bolts, and sacks of calcium oxide (CaO), were believed to be contaminated. The extreme toxic nature of the contamination, a large chaotic cargo hold, and the various types of cargo presented unique decontamination problems; therefore, the decontamination plan was developed and extensively revised. On March 14, 1998, the final revision of the decontamination plan was approved. The plan called for freshwater washing of the cargo and a final rinse down with a 5- to 15-percent hypochlorite solution with a pH greater than 12, or a 10- to 20-percent hydrogen peroxide solution. These solutions will neutralize any remaining cyanide and potentially prevent any future exposures. The first piece of cargo off was tested for quality control purposes. Representative pieces of the different cargo types were tested as well. The testing consisted of a freshwater wash and subsequent testing of the wash water for total cyanide.

Calcium Oxide (Lime):

The forward portion of the vessel contained approximately 50 tons of calcium oxide in intact and damaged bags creating a large chaotic mountain of the product. Operations there focused on removing the intact 1-ton bags and developing a procedure to remove the loose product. Early attempts at vacuuming the product caused a fire in the vacuum hose, possibly the result of static charge building up in the hose used and/or the caustic and exothermic nature of the calcium oxide. The morning of March 15, work refocused on removing the mountain of loose and bagged calcium oxide and the adjacent container holding drums of flammable liquid. Heavy rains were predicted for the afternoon and there was concern that an exothermic reaction triggered by the heavy rains could compromise the flammable liquids. Due to damage sustained during the initial fire, there was no way to close the hatches over the hold. A plan was developed to decontaminate the container holding the flammable liquids and, if possible, remove it from the hold or segregate it (in the hold) from the lime mountain. By 1615 the last container was removed from the vessel. A stainless steel noncollapsible hose arrived on-scene and greatly facilitated the vacuuming procedures. By early evening, enough lime had been removed that internal deck plating could be lowered into place, effectively protecting the remaining lime from the rain.

Cyanide Contaminated Cargo:

Work continued throughout the evening of March 15, developing the most effective and practical methodology to decontaminate the dirty cargo. The average total cyanide and average soluble cyanide in most of the hold water were 400 ppm. However, in the area where the cyanide container was originally stowed, the total cyanide was approximately 6000 ppm and the soluble cyanide, 2100 ppm. A threetier wash system was developed to effectively clean the cargo sufficiently enough to limit the chances of any down-line exposures. The cargo underwent a water wash/ sodium hypochlorite treatment / final water rinse process. The first wash removed gross contamination, the sodium hypochlorite treatment destroyedany remaining cyanide, and the final rinse removed the sodium hypochlorite solution and helped preserve the cargo's value. Quality control was conducted by wipe sampling. This technique used sterile gauze pads saturated with a wipe solution of sodium hydroxide (to lift without destroying any cyanide molecules) and a standard 100 square-centimeter surface area. The first and last pieces of a "batch" of cargo were ested and a result of either wipe over 5 ppm total cyanide or (5 mg) would be grounds for re-decontamination. The various types of cargo were evaluated by wipe techniques and included large metal pipes, coiled bar stock, rebar, tires, and various small metal parts. NOAA, LSU, and contractor personnel obtained the initial set of samples and developed the sampling protocols. The results of those samples were 0.01 ppm (0.01 mg). A sampling plan, ensuring standardization of the wipe technique, was submitted by the cleanup contractor and reviewed by the USCG SST.

NOAA Activity:

The SSC, was contacted at 2100, March 9, 1998, by the District Command Center concerning a vessel fire in the Houston Ship Channel.

The SST arrived on-scene March 13, 1998, and recommended an additional water sampling to determine the status of the water within the hold. At 1100, SST personnel conducted a visual inspection of the ship's cargo holds from the deck to determine the most appropriate sampling locations. Water seen standing in the hold and among the remaining cargo was estimated at depths of 6 inches in the forward cargo hold opening to greater than 3 feet in the rear. The ship listed slightly port and aft due to the position of the cargo. There were four samples collected for total cyanide (Method 335.2), amenable, or soluble cyanide (Method 335.1) one sample collected in the shallow water near the original position of the sodium cyanide container, a sample mid ship, and two additional samples near the deepest easily accessible water aft ship. The laboratory results were available the next morning.

NOAA's other actions included:

- providing product hazards and potential hazards, chemical characterization, CAMEO reports,
- developing a sampling plan to assess the conditions within the hold,
- developing a decontamination plan for contaminated cargo,
- assisting with the disposal plan for the contaminated fire-fighting water in the hold,
- helping develop responder health and safety issues, and
- □ interpreting collected cargo hold contamination data and IAP review.

Decontamination of cargo began the night of March 14. By March 15, 1998, most of the clean cargo had been removed. The SSC was on-scene for the testing of the decontamination procedures and discussed or refined methodology and sampling quality control issues with the RP and other contract personnel.

After the acceptable results of the decontamination procedures and the progress made with the cargo offloading, the NOAA SST was released by the USCG.

References:

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEO[™] 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotline #288, 5 Reports

blet with the same a court of the one from the set of the

D telephone with the state held come and a second of the second sec

Described in a subsect begin the origin of described in the sector of the sector of the description of the description of the sector of the se

And the second plan industry is the second plan. And the second second second second second second second second

USCG District 8

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: **Date of Spill:** Location of Spill: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Zinc Bromide Todd A. Bridgeman 8 04/06/98 Gulf of Mexico zinc bromide 5 1012 barrels (42,504 gallons) supply boat none none N N N none none

Incident Summary:

An offshore supply vessel was transferring a solution of zinc bromide to a rig located approximately 60 miles off the coast of Louisiana when a valve was left open and approximately 1012 barrels of the solution (density 15 pounds per gallon) were pumped into the Gulf of Mexico.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on April 6, 1998, by MSO Morgan City who requested an assessment of environmental impacts and chemical characterization. The SSC informed the MSO that the solution would be acidic (pH 3-4) upon entering the water, but would be buffered by the seawater. Extensive aquatic toxicity data was not available, but indications were that there could be some localized toxicity where the product entered the water and where the product impacted the sea floor (water depth approximately 1000 feet). While there is a risk of mortality in the immediate area of discharge, the long-term impact of this release is not clearly understood.

The dissolved zinc component of the zinc bromide can be very toxic. Any zinc bromide that reaches the bottom will most likely cause total mortality of any organisms living in the area of direct impact. There could be additional mortality in peripheral areas as the substance spreads and dilutes. The zinc can contaminate biota that survive the direct exposure but the zinc contamination will not biomagnify up the food chain. The area of impact will start to be recolonized as soon as the zinc bromide has dispersed, but it may take months or even years for these spots to recover a normal biota (depending upon original habitation); however, there should be no chronic impacts from this release.

NOAA provided product characterization, environmental impact evaluation, and risk assessment to the USCG for this spill.

evaluated by visual improtes, smill, and instrumentations no vapor or here generation was detected.

permitted levels

References:

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEO[™] 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotline #295, 2 Reports

Internet South and

An outstoore supply vessel was been arend a solution of subdomine to a right scened and outstoored to with out the court of the relation when a rated was toll agen and approximates 1012 barrels of the relation (down) 15 pounds per paired was the God of the second of the relation (down) 15 pounds per paired was

NEW YORK OWNER

A set or went out of a mean of the product on April 1. The labor of the discrete start and and an of the set o

The distances are concommented for any branch let an being tracked. Any and individue that markes the betting will must branch track that more that more the day in grantitic trains in the mobilized of these impacts. The set will be of interval more that more that is grantitic trains at the mobilized more address that we denote because of a set to be the track that any more the distribution interval more than will not be only the out interval more that the supervised at the mobilized more that the set of the set is an excession of the tool the supervised at the mobilized more the frequencies of the set of the set of the tool that the supervised at the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the set of the tool that the supervised at the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the set of the set of the tool that the supervised at the more the frequencies to set the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the set of the set of the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the more the frequencies of the set of the

NOAN privated y mount doesnoted when a wrong mountat and on with allong and data receivement to the USOD for this spall

Name of Spill:	Methyl Acrylate Tank
NOAA SSC:	Todd A. Bridgeman
USCG District:	8
Date of Spill:	06/13/98
Location of Spill:	Houston Ship Channel, Texas
Spilled Material:	methyl acrylate
Spilled Material Type:	5
Amount:	1357 barrels (57,000 gallons)
Source of Spill:	facility
Resources at Risk:	none
Dispersants:	N
Bioremediation:	N
In-situ Burning:	N
Other Special Interest:	N
Shoreline Types Impacted:	none
Keywords:	potential

Incident Summary:

At 2300 Saturday, June 13, 1998, at a facility just off the Houston Ship Channel, a tank containing as much as 57,000 gallons of methyl acrylate was undergoing an uncontrolled polymerization reaction. The tank's inhibitor pump had malfunctioned and triggered an exothermic reaction. The tank was kept cool by dousing it with water in an attempt to prevent an over-pressurization explosion. The tank measured 32 feet high by 42 inches around with the product reportedly at the 5.5-foot level within the tank. The exact nature and state of the product were not known. Tank temperatures were in the 180° to 220° F range. The two adjoining facilities were shut down and evacuated.

The RP reported that they began to have trouble with the tank at 0200 on Saturday, June 13, 1998. They calculated that the reaction would take 48 hours to exhaust itself, however, the reaction was stilling on the afternoon of June 16.

On Sunday, June 14, 1998, the EPA took over as FOSC from the USCG. The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) fund was opened and NOAA remained available.

By Tuesday, June 16 it seemed the reaction was winding down based on the following information from the facility (Celanese, Ltd, Bayport Terminal).

- 1. Air monitoring showed no signs of vapors.
- 2. The product temperature was decreasing.
- 3. A visual inspection by Channel Industries Mutual Aid experts revealed no signs of tank structure damage.
- 4. After removing the cooling water spray for one hour, the base of the tank was evaluated by visual inspection, smell, and instrumentation; no vapor or heat generation was detected.
- 5. Total organic carbon and pH readings on the outfall were consistently below permitted levels.

The plan for the following days called for continuous air monitoring for methyl acrylate in the Bayport Terminal and surrounding communities for a minimum of one week and monitoring tank temperatures and cooling with water as long as necessary, monitoring for TOC and pH in cooling water outfall water until cooling was complete.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 13, 1998, by MSO Houston who requested information about the chemical methyl acrylate. The SSC reported that the major threat was from the possibility of explosion rather from the release of a toxic gas cloud. Multiple threats were identified including:

- 1. The polymerization reaction could clog up pressure relief valves on the tank and quickly lead to an over-pressurization explosion.
- 2. The stable conditions within the tank (being controlled through the water deluge) could suddenly change (due to contaminants in the tank or the inhibitor being used up) resulting in a runaway exothermic reaction..
- 3. The flammable vapors escaping through the pressure relief valves could encounter an ignition source and cause a flashback explosion.
- 4. Responders could encounter toxic vapors being discharged through the pressure relief valves.

NOAA provided hazard identification and assessment, product characterization, and chemical consultation to this incident.

NOAA was released on June 16, 1998. Further support was not expected for this incident, but the SSC was available should further support be necessary.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS™ (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #309, 2 Reports

NOAA and Texas Land Grant Office. 1996. Oll spill planning and response atlas. Upper coast of Texas. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 63 maps

A per restriving the welling write spray for smith me, but have if the rest, start

presentant with detected.

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

Barge CTCO-211 Todd A. Bridgeman 06/27/98 Darrow, Louisiana Louisiana crude 3 1904 barrels (79,968 gallons) barge **Birds**: Bald Eagle, bird critical forage areas, bird migration stopover areas, wading birds, waterfowl Fish: bass, bluegill, catfish, fish nursery areas Terrestrial Mammals: raccoon **Reptiles:** alligators Resource Extraction: drinking water intakes, industrial water intakes **Recreation:** marinas N N N none coarse-sand beaches, developed areas, river/creek, fringing wetlands, levees, low

A spill of Louisiana crude occurred from the tank barge *CTCO-211* when she was holed in the #3 port tank in a collision with a raft of grain barges at 0245, June 17, 1998. The barge, owned by Cenac Towing Co., had a capacity of 11,000 barrels. It was estimated (by sounding) that approximately 1904 barrels of Louisiana Light (API 41) was discharged into the Mississippi River at MM 179. The barge was beached on the right descending bank.

For the next several days, salvors attempted to stabilize the barge, assess the extent of damage, and limit residual release. There was great concern that the *CTCO-211* may suddenly shift and damage the fully loaded barge that was grounded alongside her.

none

Oil from this release was seen as far down river as New Orleans. Extensive surveys were made to check for oil migrating to the marshes at the mouth of the river, but no oil was detected.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on June 27, 1998, by MSO New Orleans who requested the SSC on-scene. The SSC remained on-scene for 7 days, during which time NOAA provided trajectories, balance calculations, resources at risk, shoreline surveys, cleanup recommendations, shoreline pre-sign-off inspections, inspection of barges in the area and clearing them for transit if they were not a risk, field chemistry, sample collection and analyzing, information management, and weather forecasts.

References:

Coastal Sensitivity Atlas

NOAA. 1993. ADIOSTM (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA #Hotline 313, 21 Reports

A werstered at

NGAA previous manys to the local of a second s

An end of the set of t

NCCC is a high-solution shall be provided bounder of the second second second by the first the second secon

• Upper the release is many reaction down more a live Orman. Schemen and one of the many reaction of the orthogonal sector is an any sector is set of the orthogonal sector.

VOAS Adjeller

3.4. Set and notified of this incident on tank 27, 1998 by 500 Photo Othero who reasoned the SSC on a gray. The SSC is normally a sum for 7 there during which they BOAA movel of trajectories, but now observe that one categories in the during of the during international to the during the movel of an authority by the other during the observe that the model of they were not a sufficient to the during the other and static and the during the model of they were not a sufficient to the during of the static and the during the set of the sufficient of the state of the static and the during the model of the set of the sufficient of the state of the static and the state of the set of the set of the state of the state of the static and the state of the set of the set of the state of the state of the static and the state of the set of the set of the state of the state of the static and the state of the state of the set of the state of the state of the static and the state of the state of the set of the state of the state of the static and the state of the static and the state of the state o Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG** District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:**

Mystery Slick Todd A. Bridgeman 8 07/26/98 offshore, Louisiana 29°04.2' N 90°35.5' W unknown unknown 50 barrels (2100 gallons) unknown none N N N none exposed fine-sand beaches, exposed tidal flats, salt marsh skimmers

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

On July 26, 1998, MSD Houma reported a slick of unknown origin approximately 3 miles south of Terrebonne Bay/Timbalier Island. The slick was reported to be 200 yards wide by 2 miles long. The slick was composed of rainbow sheen and dark, streaky brown oil. The heaviest oil appeared to cover an area of 10 yards by 3/4 mile. On-scene reports had the oil moving to the northeast. On-scene weather was reported to be light winds from the south-southwest and calm seas.

Cleanup contractors arrived on-scene the evening of July 26 and began skimming the oil. By late evening, there were an estimated 20 barrels of oil and some unrecoverable sheen left on the water.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on July 26, 1998, by MSD Houma, Louisiana. The SSC provided trajectories, resources at risk, balance estimates, and weather reports to the response.

References:

Coastal Sensitivity Atlas

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS™ (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #318, 5 Reports

	A second s

Indiana Subrenter

Or hab 25 1968. MNO Blowns served a direct ender an over an provinting 2 order sear of hereic watella v (har direction direction) and the server protect to be 200 years work by "to be date." The first is not cover of attained at the server of date, making herein and The server of a server of attained of the server of attained attain making herein and the direction of the server of attained for server of attained at the legal barries and the server of the server of attained for server of attained at the legal barries and the direction of the legal barries of ventions are reported to be legal barries and the server.

The subpressions is a series if an access the swaring allowy it sind largen reinseries for all By into evening these were an events of the baselor of all and some matche share largen in the of the first on the states of the second sec

settimest. AAO?

CITER STORES

County Repairing Annes

NO.A.A. 1996. MDIOS¹⁹ (Automatic Data Instance for C.J. Spikes Line). Alternat. Scienting Hausedoor Magnuta: Neurophic and Assessment Life (Mar. NORA). Street

Charles Mannault Mannault

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords:

Mystery Slick Charlie Henry 8 09/03/98 Breton Sound, Louisiana 29°44.7'N 89°21.5'W unknown unknown unknown unknown extensive salt marshes dominated by Spartina sp. fish, shellfish, and birds, extensive commercial oyster leases N N N N coastal salt marsh none

Incident Summary:

On September 3, 1998, an overflight reported a 4-mile by 4-mile slick of unknown origin in Breton Sound, Louisiana. The slick was reported to be thick with emulsified oil in some places. The calm conditions combined with a good sun angle allowed the observation of numerous very thin sheens, but accounting for very little oil. Oil sheens were observed to include silver, rainbow, and dull rainbow. One streamer of "heavier oil" was observed north of Deadman Island in Eloi Bay. Cleanup workers were directed to the heavier oil. USCG observers with the cleanup contractor reported that this oil was too thin on the surface for effective recovery. Several islands in the upper Breton Sound were seen to sheen oil, but were determined to be too lightly oiled for mechanical cleanup.

N OAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 3, 1996, by MSO New Orleans who requested the SSC on-scene. The next morning MSO New Orleans and the SSC participated in an overflight. For light oils in coastal marshes, mechanical cleanup often causes more damage than allowing natural flushing and natural oil biodegradation. While the overflight was being conducted, a production facility north of Deadman Island reported that they had lost an undetermined amount of oil from a damaged 6-inch pipeline. The line was being shut in. Specifics as to the oil's type were still not confirmed. Visual observations suggested a light crude oil. NOAA provided technical support including identification of resources at risk, overflights, and shoreline cleanup recommendations.

References:

NOAA Hotline #323, 8 Reports

Manhare Slick Charles State	Illes in an

TYLETOPHIAE TYPE LETT

An excitation 1, 10¹⁰, an overlitch met vited a 4 mile or t-milectick of milectory offering a bir-ton coulds cantum to the state were meaned to be both with antibulated till in yogut and at 164 mile visit and to the state were meaned on the registrandic all were deservation of the top of the state visit and the approximation of the approximation. Of showing were appreciated involution of the state visit and the approximant for very little all. Of showing were appreciated to be state with the state were top of a state with the state of the approximation of the state with the provide the state were appreciated to the state of the state of the state of the state of the state were top of the state of the state

CODARY FURTHER

VOA 1. In and official of this basis and potentias? I Pro. by MED have Office a who are present to set to materia. The next momining COD New Orients and the SC provident of the settings the lifest of a solid and the setting of the basis of the set of the setting the potential of the set material finalities and related of the basis provide the overflight and the grant and the set material finalities and related of the basis provide the overflight and the grant and the set material finalities and related of the basis provide the overflight and the grant and the set material finalities and related of the basis provided for the overflight in the set material finalities for the set of DS officer finited from the final the first and the set of the set of the set of the contract of the set of the first and the set of the set of

References:

THOMAS IN A SUCCEMENT OF A ACT

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: Jack-Up Rig R.E. Thibadeaux Charlie Henry 8 09/11/98 Timbalier Bay, Louisiana 30°16.55' N 88°25.87' W crude oil 3 unknown potential pipeline or rig collision barrier island intertidal communities, extensive move along the coast toward the west. The outer shorelines of the Timbalier Barrier coastal marshes, fish, shellfish, and birds N N N N none potential spill

Incident Summary:

The jack-up rig, R.E. Thibadeaux, was reportedly adrift in the Gulf of Mexico, south of Timbalier Bay, Louisiana dragging one of its "legs". The concern was that it could damage submerged pipelines in the area. Strong winds, rough seas, and torrential rain in the Gulf of Mexico as a result of Tropical Storm Francis restricted overflights and access to the rig.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 11, 1998, by MSO Morgan City and was asked to standby. The SSC provided oil trajectory and weather.

The SSC informed MSO that the combination of heavy winds from the southeast and a relatively strong down-coast coastal current would cause any crude product lost would move along the coast toward the west. The outer shorelines of the Timbalier Barrier Islands were at the greatest risk from a potential spill. Many crude blends emulsify quickly when spilled, particularly when subjected to strong wind mixing. Any spilled crude from the pipelines would rapidly emulsify and increase oil persistence and challenge cleanup efforts. The next morning as the storm subsided, MSO Morgan City reported that the jack-up rig was stationary (no longer adrift). It appeared that no collateral damage was caused by the drifting rig and no pollution was reported. In addition to this rig, R.E. Thibadeaux, two other jack-up rigs reported distress conditions as a result of heavy weather. No pollution events were reported.

Name of Spills NOAA SEC Date of Spills Date of Spills Location of Spills Spilled Materials Spilled Materials

Dispension Blorenediation: In-site Bearing Other Special Interact Discripto Types Impacted Research

M anot title bitration

Indigent Somerry

The providence of the Thibadeserve was to controlly administrated for footion, south of familiation and the states drong on one of its Tagel". The doctors was then it double derivage without real physicase is the area: bitrary winds, reach area and powership cain as its effection between as the off of Tagels of Source Princes antiched on entirities and advant to the track of the state of the

SHITCH AACH

Score was writted at this landant an September 11, 1990, by MSO Margar Silp and was

The internet MSO from the combination of heavy winds from the contrast and matrixely entropy devices with restar contrast would wind the office product from would be as a set of the provide set of the other through the other than the formation is the other of the provide set of the other that and winds the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other through the other that the formation of the other other would would be other to the formation of the formation of the provide set of the formation of the other of the formation of the formation of the provide set of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the other other of the formation of the other other of the formation of the other other of the formation of the other other of the formation of the fo Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: **USCG District:** Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords**:

Drill Rig Allision Todd A. Bridgeman 8 09/17/98 Offshore Louisiana 29°-19.2' N 88°-53.2' W medium crude oil 3 20 gallons platform none N N N none none

Incident Summary:

At 2145, September 17, 1998, a vessel allided with a drilling rig at Main Pass Block 155. The accident resulted in an approximate release of 108 barrels of medium crude oil API 31.6. At the time, on-scene weather was wind from the south at 30 to 35 mph and 6- to 8 foot-seas. This spill caused concern because initial trajectories provided by the RP indicated that the oil might move toward the Chandeleur Islands, part of the Breton National Wildlife Refuge.

After an extensive investigation by the USCG and RP, the amount of spilled product was downgraded from 108 barrels to 20 gallons. Overflights by the USCG failed to detect any oil in the spill area, confirming the downgraded spill amount.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 17, 1998, by USCG. The SSC provided the information on the weather, trajectories, and resources at risk for this incident.

References:

NOAA. 1993. ADIOS[™] (Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills) User's Manual. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 50 pp.

NOAA Hotline #330, 6 Reports

relation, 1.6) have stand when relation, 10° beamly consistent on the three produces to which On September 23. We total area of the ching was transmitted on the sector SCO transmitter to write a walk is and metallicity with stores half of this area in the Gulf of Markos. On the alway 16 to 20 mins and metallicity with stores half of this area in the Gulf of Markos. On the always 16 to 20 mins and or short-films shering a block or provid oil. The import of the soft was complicated by the block of that entry have distributed work of with all one the softer column and bench in which have does straight cheervalters of oil in the environment, the 150 have complicated by the block of the straight cheervalters of oil in the environment, the 150 have complication may be have

Arrest of here's ciling were deady simple-in the interior of stany of the mostly much ideal. Small peeds (410 or 20 traces were used involve burning was considered burning data

Name of Spills MCAA SSC USCO GLARICE USCO GLARICE USED GLARICE Under of Spill Under of Spills Spill red Shareful Statement Statement Under spirtful Dutant Statement Statement Statement Statement

And the stand of the stand

All 21. Similarities (2) 1968 a second divided with a shifting right have from from those 125. The solution is subset of an antise of the second of 105 bounds of an antise of a 45 M Å. A second with bounds on a subset of an antise of the from the south of 20 to 10 m and a 45 M Å. A second with bounds on a subset of a 45 M Å. A second with bounds of a 45 M Å. A second with bo

A der son derscher direct er aller bei der USCO and SP, ihn ein owen of speined produktion was der soner-dief from 1/2 respecte in 30 gellong. Overflagsbeiter ihn USCT indied to deres aus of facter stall from einstmittig the der soneren ded will amount.

WEBWASA AZCH

NOAA was appred at this balakters on September 17, 1996, by USOC. The SSC provided the

References.

NO.1.1. 1993. ATMINS'S Dial. Methods. Data browny ny Oli Sinday Usty's Mariad. Southan Mariada. Southan Mariada.

NUMBER 2.000 - 1700 - 1700

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

Rig Mallard Charlie Henry 8 09/22/98 Lake Washington, Louisiana 29°21.6' N 89°47.5' W South Louisiana crude oil 2 unknown well blow-out Birds: waterfowl (dabbling ducks, diving ducks, mergansers), diving birds (brown pelican, white pelican, grebes, loons, cormorants), wading birds (herons, egrets, ibis, wood stork, rails, bitterns), shorebirds (sandpipers, plovers, stilts, piping plover), and raptors (osprey). Fish: red drum, spotted seatrout, sand seatrout, flounder, bay anchovy, spot, black drum, croaker, whiting, sheepshead, striped mullet, Gulf menhaden. Shellfish: oysters, blue crabs, white shrimp, and brown shrimp. N N considered none extensive salt marshes interspersed with canals and shallow open-water environments

booms, skimmers

At approximately 0530 CDT, September 22, the Rig Mallard located in Lake Washington, Louisiana, experienced a blowout. The spill site is in a highly remote area near the Louisiana coast. Initial reports had indicated that very little crude oil was released, but a gas plume 200 to 300 feet tall was seen. Air monitoring failed to detect any significant levels of H²S. The well was shut-in by 1600 the same day after an unknown quantity of oil was released. The initial report was wron; a significant amount of oil had been released into the environment. An added complication was the approach of Hurricane Georges.

Estimating the quantity of spilled oil from such an event is highly difficult. The RP provided the following estimations: 150 barrels of oil were released, 300 barrels of sand released, 160 barrels of water released, 100 barrels contained on rig encapsulated in sand. On September 23, the total area of sheening was reported as about 5000 acres of surface waters and marshes, with about half of that area in the Gulf of Mexico. Only about 10 to 20 percent of shoreline showed black or brown oil. The impact of the spill was complicated by the blowout that entrained sand mixed with oil into the water column and benthic zone. Based on visual observations of oil in the environment, the 150-barrel estimation may be low.

Areas of heavy oiling were clearly visible in the interior of many of the small marsh islets. Small ponds of 10 to 20 barrels were seen and in-situ burning was considered because dark oil and heavy sheens were visibly migrating from these areas and access for cleanup was highly restricted. Overall, cleanup operations were hampered by shallow water and increasing winds. Interior marshes were only accessible by airboat. Prior to demobilization as the hurricane approached, the estimated 100 barrels of oil, combined with sand on the rig and adjacent barge (residue from the blow-out), were washed into Lake Washington to expedite movement of the jack-up rig to a safe location.

Hurricane Georges passed east of the Mississippi River 2 days later. The spill area was not hit hard by winds or storm surge. Residual oiling remained in the marsh and in submerged sediments. Stranded oil in the marshes was left to natural recovery, but the state ordered the RP to recover the oily sediment. The subsequent removal operation released large amounts of oil that was collected at the surface within containment booms and skimmed. The SST participated in overflights, provided technical support to include detailed resources at risk and base maps that characterize the degree of oiling within established operational zones.

References:

NOAA Hotline #331, 11 Reports

trove net resive sait transfer transported with moule a shallow open-vener unvicontrome. Notes Southeres Singrammeter Norten willigen ver Lowitze Stanling Other Spacial Internet Sourceling Types Instactor

MULLOYING

spanso and tradition.

W argan a matrix 0200 CDT September 21. We fay Millard formed in Late Washington.
Sould not approximate biowood: The spill site is in a highly assume more that
Sould not approximate biomore, and a distributed that early if the random is an instance, but a gas private 200 to 200 to 200 to 11 was even. All millioned that early if the random is a set more, but a gas private 200 to 200 to 100 to 100

Filterstore the quantum of total of from success even as invite filterally that XP and XP are into if the following estimate and the filters of all wave elements. The burnels of an and element the burnels of wave relevant to the burnels of an and the element to be burnels of an and the element to be burnels of all wave elements of an and the element to be burnels of all wave elements of an and the element to be burnels of all wave elements of an and the element to be burnels of an and the element of the total area of all benefits of the burnels of an and the elements of an and the elements of a second to be burnels of all be burnels and an and the elements of all be all to be burnels and the element of the total area of all be all of the total area of the elements of all be all of the total area of the elements of the elements of all be all of the total area of all be all be all of the total area of all be all of the total area of all be all of the total area of all be all be all of the total area of all be all be all of the total area of all be all be all of the total area of all be all and the total area of all be all of the total area of all be all areas of all be all be all areas are all areas are all all be all areas are all all be all areas are all areas are all all be all areas are all all be all areas are all all be all areas are all all areas areas areas areas are all areas are all all areas area

Areas of heavy willing were the area within unline whether of any of the algorith frame likes. Second points of this to 2011 orbids with some and merity breaches are were any algorithm and a start

U.S. Coast Guard District 11

Mystery Spill/Monterey Bird Incid	dent	133
M/V Kure		135
Mystery Tarballs, Drakes Bay		139
Mystery Marsh Spill`		141
T/S Command		143

Consistence of the constrained of the another report of an anti-any value of the constraint of the engage of the part of the constraint of

An under of a contralend must enablished do ocean that industed LECC, Coldensis Dependented Full and Cause (CUERC). Other of OLEFAIL Provident and Response (CEPA). Bare Back Provide Panta Cause County Shariff and for departments, and performed from the Martines Play National Master Structures.

Forch toppacts serve minimal and required to clean up. The networks was primarily a solid hit while," an and consistent on elever, involving the CONEGORE wildlife Gare Nation is, and sortein volunteer organizations. The compared was detect Noderber 24 with the first Telever, of the brown burds. The provent sites and the source remains any place

NOAA Activities

NOAA was notified of this incidention October 25, 1997, by MEO Son Francisco who asked the RSC to ye of access or conclude overflights for malarial comprise and diversatilian. Frights were flights to Coldar 23, three places of 29. Denoteed from the NOAA Weiteral Macone Service dates also have been been been as all the collection in the location processions.

Rephringen

INDAA Monitha (DAL 2 Reydrin)

Name of Spill: Mystery Spill/Monterey Bird Incident NOAA SSC: Scott Stolz **USCG** District: 11 **Date of Spill:** 10/24/97 Location of Spill: Santa Cruz, California Latitude: 36°56.1' N Longitude: 121°54.3' W **Spilled Material:** non-petroleum oil **Spilled Material Type:** unknown Amount: unknown Source of Spill: unknown **Resources at Risk:** Birds: diving coastal birds, waterfowl, petrels, fulmars, shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, foraging areas, wintering areas, migration stopover areas, wintering concentration areas **Recreation:** beaches, state parks Management Areas: marine sanctuaries, refuges, wildlife preserves, reserves N **Dispersants:** N **Bioremediation:** N **In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:** none **Shoreline Types Impacted:** exposed fine-sand, fine- and coarse-and beaches Keywords: none

Incident Summary:

On October 24, 1997, the USCG received reports of an unknown substance washing ashore at Sunset Beach in Soquel Cove, Monterey Bay; they also began receiving reports of bird impacts. The beach was initially evacuated and the Santa Cruz HAZMAT Team investigated the substance. It was determined to be a non-toxic, non-petroleum oil, however a definitive identification was never made. Laboratory reports ranged from hydrogenated vegetable oil, emulsified sardine oil, to an animal, vegetable, or fish by-product.

An incident command was established on-scene that included USCG, California Department of Fish and Game (CDF&G), Office of Oil Spill Prevention and Response (OSPR), State Park Service, Santa Cruz County Sheriff and fire departments, and personnel from the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary.

Beach impacts were minimal and required no cleanup. The response was primarily a wildlife collection and rehabilitation effort, involving the CDF&G Oiled Wildlife Care Network, and various volunteer organizations. The response was closed November 26 with the final release of the treated birds. The investigation into the source remains on-going.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on October 25, 1997, by MSO San Francisco who asked the SSC to go on-scene to conduct overflights for material mapping and observations. Flights were flown October 25 through 29. Personnel from the NOAA National Marine Sanctuaries were also involved, primarily in beach observations and wildlife collection and cleaning operations.

References:

NOAA Hotline #252, 2 Reports

Norma al Balli MCAAA Shifi Useetti Dikutaka Cotta of Spills Cotta of Spills Cotta of Spills Longitude Spillsed Mittanied Trate Spillsed Mittanied Trate Spillsed Mittanied Trate Source of Spills Records of Spills	

Non-Selective & Washington

On the second second care along the one of a second of an observe and second second second second and Since Parach in Sequel care, Municere file, very size being restricting strengts of hird one sets too brach sets in fully revenued and the second Crist H-2000. Faster around great the second second set in the second set of a second crist H-2000. Faster around great the development of the second set of the second crist set of the second set of the development of the second set of the second set of the second set of the development of the set of the second set of the second set of the second set of the second set of the set of the second set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of

An uncaled continuent in a American build on example induced USCC California TA melosization Privated Campe (CDPR-C). Office of Ort Spill Processition and Emipdow (OSPIC) State Park Social State Cree County Sheelf and the departments and programmed Ereb the Methody for Numerical Martin State (1998).

Forces and entropy of a second and required an element. The requires was primarily a validable collection and entropy better attest revolving the CDUAC Dital Within Com Nerverin and a none vintuation accessibilities. The response are a and Wreenber to wan the first as are of the treated lands. The investigation area the extrementation within.

CHIRDA A LOR

NCAA was notified of the localetter October 25 (1977 by VSC) and Nethodo who there of C is an encoded in cardinal or the local transmission in a demonstration of the local of the SC is Schweisen W. Free and transmission of the Content is there is a demonstration of the the block of the provide deserve large and we of the first and of each and standard with start also to obtain the potentially.

personalish.

MONAL & STERNARD ANON

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest:

Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

M/V Kure Scott S. Stolz 11/05/97 Humboldt Bay, California. 40°49' N 124°10' 50" W **IFO 180** 4 108 barrels (4537 gallons) non-tank vessel Habitats: eelgrass beds, submerged aquatic vegetation Marine Mammals: sea lions, seals, haulouts **Birds**: diving coastal birds, waterfowl, alcids, petrels, fulmars, shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, raptors, foraging areas, wintering areas, migration stopover areas, wintering concentration areas Fish: anadromous fish, nursery areas, estuarine fish Mollusks: oysters, leased beds, harvest areas Crustaceans: crabs **<u>Recreation</u>**: beaches, marinas, boat ramps, high-use recreational boating areas, high-use recreational fishing areas, state parks Management Areas: national parks, refuges, wildlife preserves, reserves Resource Extraction: commercial fisheries, water intakes, bivalve aquaculture sites <u>Cultural</u>: Archaeological sites, Native American Lands tested N tested test demonstration of CytoSol Biosolvent, oyster aquaculture industry was closed, Yurok Tribe Heritage Preservation Office advised, Heritage Preservation Team helped prevent impacts to cultural resources coarse-sand beaches, exposed fine-sand beaches, exposed riprap,

coarse-sand beaches, exposed fine-sand beaches, exposed fiprap, exposed tidal flats, extensive intertidal marshes, extensive salt marshes, extensive wetlands, fine sand beaches, flats, fringing salt marshes, fringing wetlands, marshes, mixed sediment beaches, piers, riprap, salt marsh, saltwater marshes, sand/gravel beaches, sheltered fine-grained sand beaches, sheltered impermeable banks, sheltered marshes, sheltered rocky shores, sheltered seawalls, sheltered tidal flats, tidal mudflat boom, Clean Bay inc., containment boom, International Bird Rescue, warm- or hot-water washing

At about 0420 on November 5, 1997, the M/V *Kure*, a 639-foot Panamanian-flagged cargo carrier transporting wood chips, was shifting at the Louisiana Pacific Dock where she was berthed and allided with pilings. The allision punched a 12-inch hole about 10-feet above the waterline and, in the time required to plug the hole, approximately 4537 gallons of IFO 180 had discharged into Humboldt Bay. At the time of the incident, there were cloudy skies and winds reported light and variable.

A large number of personnel from MSO San Francisco, the USCG Pacific Strike Team and CDF&G OSPR, responded on-scene. The vessel's owners assumed responsibility and hired SMQI Services Inc.

as the spill management team to represent them. A variety of cleanup contractors were hired for shoreline cleanup and on-water collection. The vessel was repaired, inspected, and departed 2 days later.

There was a large wildlife collection and rehabilitation operation. Volunteers and personnel from the USFWS, CDF&G's Oiled Wildlife Care Network, California state parks, U.S. Forest Service, International Bird Rescue and Research Center, Point Reyes Bird Observatory, and the Humboldt State University provided observations of oiled wildlife, collected injured and dead birds, and maintained cleaning facilities.

A majority of the response was completed by November 18. Follow-up cleaning, bird rehabilitation and releases, and the final sign-off remained.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The spill occurred near the maximum ebb current and moved along the west shore toward the entrance of the bay and settled in natural collection points along the way. With subsequent tides, it was transported into Arcata Bay and, to a lesser extent, into South Bay. A large patch of sheen and tarballs was also found outside the bay. The oil mixed with large volumes of floating eelgrass and, during the extreme high and low tides, stranded in marsh vegetation and on tidal flats. Oil that did not become stranded was found floating in tidal convergence lines inside the bay, during different parts of the tidal cycle. Later during the response, wave reflections from the bay entrance caused by high seas and winds outside the bay created high surf conditions and waves inside the bay. Some of the oil was formed into mousse on the water near the entrance and some oil was buried on a sand beach inside the bay.

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

A majority of the shoreline cleaning consisted of manually removing oiled mats and wrack of eelgrass and debris that had stranded during the extremely high and low tides on the sheltered tidal flats and in the marsh vegetation of Arcata Bay and Indian Island. Other cleanup actions included manual removal of beached tarballs, oiled mats of eelgrass and debris from other shoreline types, warm or hot-water washing of oiled riprap, and selective manual removal of some buried oil found on two sand beaches.

Bird hazing devices, wooden stakes with mylar tape attached, were placed in selected areas where oiled eelgrass wrack stranded on the marsh edge and oiled marsh vegetation created concerns about bird exposure.

A test was conducted to determine the most beneficial treatment techniques for cleanup of the oiled marsh areas. A small test burn, an application of natural sorbent material, and some vegetation cutting were conducted in a small area of oiled marsh on the western side of Arcata Bay. The test team decided not to use any of the techniques in a large scale, but to allow natural oil weathering and use of passive hazing devices to continue. Active hazing by a small boat crew to keep birds out of the areas of concern was conducted.

Other Special Interest Issues:

During the response, plans were made and approval granted for a test demonstration of CytoSol Biosolvent, a vegetable oil-based surface washing agent. After examining the small area of contaminated shoreline selected for the product application, the product vendor recommended against going forward with the test demonstration because the site was not heavily oiled enough to require this treatment.

The spill caused a closure of the local oyster aquaculture industry. This closure remained in effect for some time as the California Department of Health Services and the RP's representatives, Beak Consultants Inc., worked toward agreement on criteria for re-opening.

Due to cultural resources in the area, the California Office of Historical Preservation contacted the Yurok Tribe Heritage Preservation Office to work in an advisory capacity. A Heritage Preservation Team helped prevent impacts to cultural resources. There are 67 archeological sites, 100 traditional cultural properties, and 19 historical sites located around the perimeter of Humboldt Bay. There is also a historic district and numerous historic structures and buildings located on and near the Eureka City waterfront and 60 historic ship wreck sites located in the bay and along the coast line.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on November 5, 1997, by MSO San Francisco. NOAA provided weather forecasts, oil movement trajectories, and resources at risk information. The SSC on-scene support included overflight observations and oil mapping, assistance in shoreline assessment team management and in criteria development, and participation in the final sign-off process. In addition, NOAA provided information management and display assistance for CG activities, and assistance and advice in issues concerning oiled marsh vegetation. The Scientific Support Team (SST) was on-scene through November 15, 1997.

References:

CD ROM Information Management Report M/V Kure

NOAA Hotline 2#55, 57 Reports

Dealers We sets from the Front Server Marianal Services. An MSO must was disputated and Rear 3 town attempts of dame-sized torballs along the basis. Recommod from the Purph Reyra National Sectore and the Guit of the For Grane National Marian Services the purph relating other Bornard view) which is the Other Wightige Care Network and Internitional field View and Records from a state backety. California to be used or specific and internitional field view.

Occase and entropies and hind increase contineed anticipently Decaster. These are importantly on the content of a state of the second s

Covering the conducted during the original or, by round a pullbant floaters will. Simple Instrument of contained the optical or crude, but extended in the sections did not factor the section.

NOAA Achylthes:

NCAA was not all of the social set on Not ender 17, 1997 by MSD Sin Francisco who asked the SSC is compact overflights to locate and map the all. Flights part convenients of the output the 20 and 22, NOAA provided exactly Tablebacks to determ the the part movements of the of experies USCG investigatory. NOAA they are derived all analysis to method pt to characterize the subscript of the off. Termonic from the NOAA. Notes of Marine Sectorized operations of the involved, originally in heads observations, with the collection, and closely a specific sec-

Relevences

NOAA 7Lotion #262, 6 Reports

USCG District 11

- discussion of a new second state to advect a participation of device the interview of the second secon

Creating and the second s

The second second is a second second of the second s

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Barrels: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Mystery Tarballs, Drakes Bay Scott Stolz 11 11/16/97 Point Reyes, California crude oil 3 unknown unknown Birds: diving coastal birds, waterfowl, shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, migration stopover areas, wintering concentration areas, nesting beaches. **Recreation:** state parks Management Areas: marine sanctuaries, national parks, refuges, wildlife preserves, reserves N N N none exposed fine-sand beaches, sand- and gravel-beaches, exposed rocky platforms, exposed rocky shores. International Bird Rescue and Research Center

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

On November 16, 1997, MSO San Francisco received reports of tarballs and oiled birds on Drakes Beach from the Point Reyes National Seashore. An MSO team was dispatched and found trace amounts of dime-sized tarballs along the beach. Personnel from the Point Reyes National Seashore and the Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary began collecting oiled live and dead birds. The Oiled Wildlife Care Network and International Bird Rescue and Research Center in Berkeley, California began cleaning and rehabilitating oiled birds.

Occasional shoreline and bird impacts continued until early December. Shoreline impacts were minimal and quickly cleaned. Wildlife collection, cleaning, and rehabilitation operations continued until the response was closed December 22, 1997.

Overflights conducted during this response rarely found significant floating oil. Sample analyses identified the oil as a crude, but extensive investigations did not locate the source.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on November 17, 1997, by MSO San Francisco who asked the SSC to conduct overflights to locate and map the oil. Flights were conducted November 18, 21, and 22. NOAA provided trajectory "hindcasts" to determine the past movements of the oil to assist USCG investigations. NOAA also conducted oil analysis in an attempt to characterize the source of the oil. Personnel from the NOAA National Marine Sanctuaries were also involved, primarily in beach observations, wildlife collection, and cleaning operations.

References:

NOAA Hotline #262, 4 Reports

Selection # 201

TELEVISION OF ANALYSIS

organism increased benches when and prever send an organist codes platficture, exposed coder shirters. Increased ready of the lesson well therearth Carters

On Norregular 16, 1997. MRO San Francisch modeled reports of nebrils and mice when an proble Hearth in "Distribution Hopes Mailand Seathors. Au 2010, paral you a particled and the net Past arms in or franciscat to walk along the bands. Franciscal men the Franklings Sector of Sandare 10, and 6 at al 2011 and an indicate the bands. Franciscal men the Franklings of al 10 and and a set franciscat to walk along the bands. Frances and the franklings of al 10 and and a set frankling of a full to the bands and a band to be frankling of al 10 and an indicate the Company begin closed by and point franciscation that a Sector of Omber and an other Company begin closed by and point for an and a bands.

C. A self anomine multiple to a second second and and the dependence about the intractive vector multiple and unique developments of the collection elements of and or within the optimization contained and the released was down. Second Seconder 22, 1997.

Steps 2. The part and a most step is provide reactly broads to each part of a back and a part of the set of the set of the part of the set of a most statement of a back of the set of t

Indiana La Dia

3.9.1 with instants of the instant on Northernber 1, 2.2.1, 20, 200 Pathone who galant the 2.4.1 minimum of the instants and imagination. Each instant on more an united for antiunit 20, 1900. The states of the instants of the instants is determined for an each of the dito antise USOG investigation. WO is the second with and an instants in an each of the dito antise USOG investigation and WO is the second with an instant in a second state dito antise USOG investigation and WO is the second with an instant in a second state dito antise USOG investigation and WO is the second state and an instance in an instant interval the works, of the of the second distribution with the state of the second state of the investigation of the other state in the second state and the state of the second state of the investigation of the second distribution with the state of the state of the state of the investigation of the second distribution with the state of the state of the state of the investigation of the second distribution with the second state of the investigation of the second distribution with the second distribution with the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution with the second distribution with the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution with the second distribution with the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution with the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution with the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution of the second distribution of the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution of the second distribution of the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution of the second distribution of the second distribution of the investigation of the second distribution of the second distribution of the second distribution of the second distribution of the second distresecond distribution of the second distribution of the secon

A CONTRACTOR

A PROPERTY AND A PROP

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted: Keywords: Mystery Marsh Spill Scott Stolz 11 03/26/98 Long Beach, California hydrochloric acid 5 unknown unknown Terrestrial Mammals: rodents, intertidal feeding areas Birds: waterfowl, shorebirds, wading birds Recreation: state parks Management Areas: refuges, wildlife preserves N N N none brackish marshes, salt marsh, supratidal marshes none

Incident Summary:

A release of hydrochloric acid (HCl) at unknown concentrations was reported in a wetland water-filled depression in the Bolsa Chica wetlands, near Long Beach, California. Laboratory results indicated high hydrogen (pH 2 - 3) and HCl present. The depth of the saline or sea water in the depression was reportedly 1 foot.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on March 26, 1998, by the CDF&G, OSPR biologist for the Long Beach area. The OSPR biologist asked for information regarding initial concentrations and/or amount of HCl released, and when it may have been released. Support was provided by phone, fax, and e-mail by the SSC.

References:

Louisiana State University Institute for Environmental Studies Report IES/RCAT98-03. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Institute for Environmental Studies.

The left area beyond and the first band and from the tink. An evaning overflicht showed in exercisable of the following mercing, on combinition because to it of the 21. Sweetling and minimal with conducted on the west Day Parm and Y class Distributions to parts were noted. Hell cleaning and depresentation of the vessel was completed. The response successed a non-systematic 25. Marine Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine
 Marine</l

happened Provide al

Vestore of the methicae and 14CO at onlease a commutation and reported in a without water 42mL reports on to be Boles Clock wells near Long Steads, California. Liferentary results when it bight hydrocen 1214 1 - 20 and 13CO product. The death of the relies of sets when in the dependent way represented in 1 and 13CO product. The death of the relies of sets when in the dependent way.

NO.4.4 ANTING

NOA A committee of the incident in branch 20,1901, by the Clarifies Office backards for the the factors brack was. The shell builded entropy to be a sheet for backtering of the villat converte the table of the second of Put present, and when it must have be a set and and despoit with star its lifet by phone. It's and e-mult start of Put present, and when it must have be a set and and despoit with start its lifet by phone. It's and e-mult start of Put present, and when it must have be a set of the set.

-ferringer-

Louis and State Marin and Instance (in Destinant and Station Report INSUE AT 0-10. Pater Report

Name of Spill:	T/S Command
NOAA SSĈ:	Scott Stolz
USCG District:	
Date of Spill:	09/24/98
Location of Spill:	
Latitude:	37°45'58.7" N
Longitude:	122°20'54.4" W.
Spilled Material:	IBF 380
Spilled Material Type:	4
Barrels:	10 barrels
Source of Spill:	tank vessel
Resources at Risk:	Habitats: eelgrass beds, submerged aquatic vegetation
	Marine Mammals: sea lions, seals, haulouts
	Birds: diving coastal birds, waterfowl, alcids, fulmars,
	shorebirds, wading birds, gulls, terns, raptors
	Fish: estuarine fish, demersal fish
	Crustaceans: shrimp, crabs,
	Recreation: beaches, marinas, boat ramps, high-use recreational
	boating areas, high-use recreational fishing areas, State Parks
	Management Areas: national parks, refuges, wildlife
	preserves, reserves
	Resource Extraction: commercial fisheries, power plant water
intakes, industrial water intakes,	
	Cultural: Archaeological sites, Native American Lands
Dispersants:	N
Bioremediation:	N
In-situ Burning:	N
Other Special Interest:	none
Shoreline Types Impacted:	none
Keywords:	none

Incident Summary:

On September 24, 1998, during bunkering operations in Anchorage #9, South San Francisco Bay, the tank ship *Command* discovered a fracture along her starboard fuel tank. Approximately 10 barrels of IBF 380 was released. On-scene winds were reported to be 8 knots from the west-southwest.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The oil was expected to move to the north and reach Yerba Buena Island before the tide turns. With the light winds and the increasing winds from the west-southwest September 25, any remaining oil should move towards the Alameda, Oakland shoreline and possibly along the western side of Treasure Island late September 24 or the morning of September 25.

The leak was secured and the fuel transferred from the tank. An evening overflight showed no recoverable oil. The following morning, an overflight located no floating oil. Shoreline assessments were conducted on Alameda Bay Farm and Yerba Buena Islands; no impacts were noted. Hall cleaning and decontamination of the vessel was completed. The response concluded on September 25.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 24, 1998, by MSO San Francisco who requested trajectory, weather, and resources at risk information. The SSC also participated in an overflight the second day of the spill to verify there was no longer observable oil.

References:

NOAA Hotline #332, 7 Reports

Liebitaise militarie hadit solarazzari aquido vegenitaria Manina Musicaria esta iturie serie bandonia inder duritze courrel condu vertechench atomic tulicana, barterenda vertecheg birde gella, intropriseique inder estantive debarteren est dubi

besteren eren aberen zueren er bert met en mele mer besteren in besteren eren aberen eneretenen bielen mense Stree Parke 2. etasouett konne anternal parke, anterne willigte ar etaso

onso purpose in the second second projection of the second second

and aloged a deb ello induit for the gradie

interest and interest in other to care

Disperantsi dioremetiation: N In-uto Burning: N Other Special Interest: Di Storyline Types Inspecial: The Kerwante: Top

Incident Sommality

On September 34, TPPS, during bundering operations in Anchorage 99, Sairb San Principer Hay, the burk stop Comminst discovered a fracture storig her starboard feel male. Accessements / 10 is reals of 109 are was adapted. Cel-scene winds were reported to be 8 incommon the westced west.

Bahasten of South A Statutal

The oil was expected to prove to the porth and reach Tello Bauna bland helper det Fela tamis, with the light winds and the increasing winds, room the condensative September 23, and consisting of should more towards the Alexied's Califord detroit as and provider 23.

The lense excesses of and the field transferred from the mole. An of cause available abavest no restructible of the following comming, an overflucht is stat to norther of the relation is service in which was compared on Alamoda Bry form and Yatha huges filentic as integers was noted. Halls's uning and secondamination of the transformative second file reports consistent on Systemizer 25.

U.S. Coast Guard District 17

M/V Kuroshima	145
Icicle Seafoods	151
M/V Cape Douglas	153
Chignik Lake	155
Dispectantic Science disting Desite Buenling Other Special Interast Shurellar Types (inpacted)	

Incident Bonmary

The Japanese damps result, 5.7.4 Knowing, had been archited outside Section Bernet Bernet Double History Movember 26. Nontredy white built to 40 to 50 km to 4.66 green up to 40 hade and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate been account the operation declares to 5.56 hade and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate being the varied publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate being the varied publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate being the varied publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate being the varied publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate being the varied publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate second second publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate second second publicly, so which you the varies and second 27.55 30 feet. After appropriate second second publicly so which you the varies and second 26.55 are second and second second appropriate second second appropriate appropriate the base of a for the propriet and rest of the varies of the first second appropriate appropriate to the base of a for the propriet west of the varies of a for the base of the order of the post sides to the base of a for the propriet with a second appropriate for the base of the second post sides to the base of the base of the base of the post of the second appropriate for the base of the base

Control of the 1976, and we have a control of the Kandelman. It is the three without a strategy of the second strategy and the

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount:

Source of Release: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

John W. Whitney 17 11/26/97 Unalaska Island, Alaska 53°55' N 166°25' W IFO 380 4 47,000 gallons were released; 69,600 gallons were lightered to temporary storage non-tank vessel Habitat: salmon spawning in freshwater lake and feeder stream Marine Mammals: sea otters, sea lions, and seals Birds: gulls, eagles, murres, emperor geese, eiders, and other seabirds Intertidal Community: sea urchins, mussels, chitons, limpets, etc. Subsistence Use: Aleut native collection and consumption of invertebrates, some sea ducks, and edible plants **<u>Recreation</u>**: Summer Bay Lake and beach are major summer recreation use areas <u>Cultural</u>: archaeological site Y N

Y

unusual cleanup technique

M/V Kuroshima

coarse-sand and gravel beaches, exposed bedrock cliffs, exposed rocky shores, freshwater marshes, sheltered sandy beaches, sheltered rocky shores power washing units, weed cutters, salvage, in-situ burning

The Japanese cargo vessel, M/V *Kuroshima*, had been anchored outside Summer Bay near Dutch Harbor, Alaska for over 3 weeks waiting to take on fishery's cargo when a powerful storm hit on November 26. Northerly winds built to 40 to 50 knots with gusts up to 90 knots and seas of 28 to 30 feet. After dragging both anchors, the captain decided to weigh anchor and move the ship. Residents reported seeing the vessel pitching severely in the water starting the morning of November 26: "...from the front beach in Unalaska, we could see her stern rise so sharply as to expose her props and rudder." (The Dutch Harbor Fisherman, December 18, 1997). The vessel broke anchor and ran aground near Second Priest Rock the afternoon of November 26. During the grounding, there were two fatalities. The ship ran aground on the beach in Summer Bay just west of the outlet of Summer Bay Lake, with the port side to the beach. The huge storm waves caused a surge that propagated up the stream channel, under the bridge, carrying oil all the way into the south end of the lake. A city of Unalaska employee obtained heavy equipment to build an earthen dike at the lake outlet to prevent more oil from entering the lake.

On March 1, 1998, salvors refloated the *Kuroshima*. It took three salvage companies three months to free the hard-aground vessel. After securing and cleaning the vessel, Crowley

Marine Company, the original contractor, used shore-based excavators, a series of beachgear anchors, winches mounted on the *Kuroshima*'s deck, and the line pull from Crowley's salvage vessel *American Salvor*, to turn the *Kuroshima* 90 degrees and pull it several meters out to sea, before the contract with the ship owner expired on February 15. Smit Americas won the second salvage contract and succeeded in freeing the *Kuroshima* using two bargemounted excavators, the prop wash from several tugs to dig the vessel from the sand, and the *Kuroshima*'s anchor winch and engines. Substantial work was subcontracted to Magone Marine of Dutch Harbor. No pollution occurred during the salvage operation.

Behavior of Spilled Material

The spilled material was an IFO-380 oil, which is roughly 25 percent diesel and 75 percent Bunker C. The lighter component evaporated rapidly as evidenced by a petroleum aroma during the first week. During the initial release, nearly all the oil was driven onshore and deposited as very thick, viscous, stable mats and patches of mousse. Chemical analysis by LSU revealed a very stable emulsion with a highly retarded weathering rate and pronounced wax component suggesting a strong similarity to oil classified as low-API gravity fuel oils (LAPIO).

The oil moved on the water for a week after the stream dike was breached, washing a considerable amount of previously beached heavy, thick mouse oil patches back into Summer Bay. A small additional leak from the vessel may have occurred during this period. Prevailing winds carried the oil offshore and to the north where it was blown ashore into Humpy and Morris coves and onto the intervening rocky headlands.

A small amount of the oil blown into Summer Bay Lake took on sand and sediment and sank to the bottom mostly along the northern portion and some in the southeast portions of the lake.

Thick stable mousse coated the perimeter of Summer Bay Lake, becoming matted into vegetation and then covered by frozen-over lake water. The heaviest oiling was at the southeast and northwest corners. Sunken oil patties observed under the bridge and on the bottom of the lake were confirmed after a spring diving survey. There were surface and buried oil layers 5 to 7 centimeters thick in sand at Summer Bay Beach.

Wild rye grass and sand surfaces on dunes were lightly oiled. A coat of oil up to several centimeters thick was seen on cut bank along a streamlet leading from lake to bay.

Morris and Humpy coves and rocky shorelines east of Summer Bay had mats, tarballs, and oiled debris wash up on their beaches

Very important archaeological resources and sites exist near the spill. An important unexcavated early man/pre-Aleut dwelling location is in a dune valley near Summer Bay, just upland of the grounding. Large globs of oil were reported to have blown into and contaminated this site. There are also archaeological sites in Humpy Cove. These sites were not contaminated by the spill. An archaeologist from Anchorage worked under the FOSC and participated in the SCAT surveys of all areas containing archaeological resources.

Summer Bay Lake and the stream flowing into it are important anadromous fish spawning and rearing habitats for limited numbers of sockeye, pinks, dolly varden, and silver salmon. Generally, the cleanup period from late November through May does not coincide with the active spawning period for these fish. As a result, impacts should be minimal, but that remains to be seen July 1998 reports indicate that salmon returns and fishing have been outstanding. Less than 150 oiled birds were collected Of these, 18 were shipped live to Homer for rehabilitation, but only two survived. Oiled birds included eagles, gulls, murres, and other seabirds.

Countermeasures and Mitigation

Winter response progress is retarded by working in snow, ice, and high-winds. The cleanup of *Kuroshima* was interrupted on December 20 by cold weather and was not started again until April.

Cleanup at Summer Bay Lake involved manual removal with shovels, rakes, pitch forks, and clippers. There was minor mechanical cleanup and power washing in northeast and northwest corners of the lake. Divers picked up the sunken oil from the lake bottom with bags and hand implements.

Cleanup at Summer Bay beach was done by mechanical excavation and manual removal of surface and buried-oil layers with thermal treatment at formerly used defense sites (FUDS). The oiled logs were removed and burned.

At Morris and Humpy coves and other rocky shorelines the oiled mats and debris were sacked and then transported to Oregon for disposal. More than 500 supersacks were filled and removed.

The oiled archaeological site at Summer Bay was not cleaned by the response workers. An agreement between the RP and the Unalaska Native Corporation was struck to provide funds to further excavate this site. Information provided to cleanup workers regarding procedures for archaeological sites and any artifacts found during the cleanup was very effective.

The RP established a full incident command system and had over 100 cleanup personnel working on the spill. ERST/O'Brien's was hired to manage the spill and Beak Environmental was hired to handle scientific and technical response questions including leading the SCAT team. Federal and State responders were fully integrated into this command structure, and despite differing roles, everyone worked as a team.

A temporary tank farm was established onshore to lighter the remaining fuel in the vessel. Final lightering was not completed until two weeks after the incident because weather, wind, and tank clingage hampered lightering operations. There were 69,600 gallons of IFO-380 pumped off the ship into the temporary tank farm.

No observations or reports of oiled marine mammals occurred.

Other Special Interest Issues:

An unusual cleanup technique involved taking advantage of a thermal treatment unit located in Dutch Harbor by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USCOE) that has a contract for treating petroleum-contaminated soil from FUDS. Approximately 2000 tons of oiled beach sand were treated in this FUDS facility before returning the "cleaned" sand to Summer Bay beach.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1997, by the USCG. The SSC accompanied the first contingent of responders aboard a USCG C-130 to

Dutch Harbor to respond to the *Kuroshima* oil spill. Within several days NOAA's support was augmented with an information manager and a member of BAT. From the onset to the winter stand-down on December 20, NOAA's support included:

- Mapping the impacted shoreline areas.
- Mapping floating oil and providing trajectories based on differing wind conditions.
- Providing weather forecasts.
- Establishing SCAT protocols and representation.
- Meeting with land owners/managers including the Native Corporation and the City of Unalaska.
- Providing chemical analysis of the fresh and beached oil.
- Assisting NOAA Damage Assessment personnel sample subsistence resources in the rocky area immediately east of Summer Bay for chemical analysis.
- Obtaining local knowledge regarding the use of the Summer Bay/Lake area for subsistence, fishing, hiking, skiing, bird watching, and other recreational purposes.

Preparations were made during the winter to restart the cleanup around the middle of April. The largest NOAA effort continued into the spring as a member of SCAT. Over the winter several meetings were held with the RP-SCAT leader to finish forms, procedures, personnel, and methods for the spring startup. As the federal representative on the SCAT, NOAA journeyed to Dutch Harbor during the first week in April to recommence the *Kuroshima* cleanup. For 10 days before the spring cleanup, the SCAT re-surveyed all the oiled shorelines and prepared work orders for all the oiled shoreline segments. The dominant cleanup technique involved manual labor with shovels, rakes, and clippers, although minor amounts of mechanical, power washing, and in-situ burning of oiled debris were also used. More than 500 super sacks of oiled rock and debris were collected and shipped by barge to an Oregon hazardous waste disposal site.

Because the oiled areas were primarily public-use beaches, the cleanup standards were quite high. The SCAT acknowledged that the weathered Bunker C was not toxic and posed little threat to the environment. Instead, the standard followed was cleaning to a level where human visual and physical interaction with the oil had a very low probability. This resulted in a very labor-intensive cleanup, and in some cases 10-man crews would complete only 30 feet of lake shoreline in a 10-hour working day.

NOAA also helped decide how to remove oiled sand from Summer Bay beach for thermal treatment and how to determine the optimum times for returning the clean sand to the beach to prevent major beach erosion. A small-scale test of "Sphag Sorb" indicated that it would still stick to the bunker C oil within the first few weeks after release. NOAA consulted with local plant experts, University of Alaska experts, and other plant ecology experts in Alaska regarding the Summer Bay Lake plant communities and their sensitivity to cleanup activity. Generally the plant community, dominated by wild rye grass, is fairly hardy and oiling of the dead shoots and stocks in the middle of winter would be fairly inconsequential. When the cleanup ended, abundant new growth and regeneration were already underway.

Final shoreline cleanup and SCAT sign off occurred the end of May; however, minor additional cleaning during the month of June was necessary because minor amounts of oil surfaced.

There were eight NOAA people on-scene for the *Kuroshima* response and at least that many supporting the cleanup from outside organizations. Other agencies on-scene with NOAA were the National Weather Service in Anchorage, the Auke Bay NMFS laboratory, and the Anchorage NMFS office.

References:

NOAA. 1994. Shoreline Countermeasures Manual. Alaska. Seattle: Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division, NOAA. 94 pp.

NOAA Hotline #264, 130 Reports

Local death from other to

On may 1, 19 to the explored for an and anterested reliest operated at the lottle sectored, an one-have fund proceeding plant on the relation of delibert of the sectored with the lottle sectored, and Fernised from the plant and people item the Monor that so it starts that for the related of a respectively when the plant and people item the Monor that so it starts that for the related of a promotively when the plant and people item the Monor that so it starts that for the related of a promotively when the plant and people item the Monor that so it starts to the related of a promotively when the plant and people item the Monor that and the point is of the related of a promotively when the plant and people item the Monor that and the point is of the related of a promotively and the plant and people item the USCG which when a 1 related by reactive and and the plant. Be state the optimise many, the USCG which which a 1 related by reactive and the plant.

On the monthly god halo 2, 1998, Hower Televasors appended and the LECG safety dealer removed. During the tracklent, one person sufficient float and second degree buyps and result of the tracklent we present to other injuries were expected.

weather Unmethod: "be in 1 Pml webill, ht of the example.

Debuyler of School Material

Discardents fusionals a longed and paired on allow

- 2 Vik and wheels introduced.
- Cl. 700 seillert sochen hypreblands
- Chi 200 yallong chi fine chapen
- (3) (30) pellote realize analysis, and

Hart a local methodals methodation on aller-

- (7) 12k norm is of anisydrolin it morenta,
- 7. SO and en from a propriot table and
- Ck 500 galledu from e gainline tunk

Construmentory and Militanions

A mixed phone of a noise and anonyous was of back, for an or one, rise acrossing in a provided of the edition o

First encoded the second of A. A. The web investigation is the second and the house second s second seco

Dietz were eiges MOAA erzyde en open fas die Kereken in teopie zust eftigen in die Alley stigte dieg die staatse in die stel te op minutane. Offer ettigte verbenne with MOAA were die Nationale Nation were in die stel en genere with de te MoAA efficient ettigte. An oorege MMR withe

Ruterenterst

the standard and a second second second second

NOAA 1941 Shiring Construction at the second second

- The fighter of the fight have been also when the second of the fight of the second second by the second by the second s

USCG District: 17 Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount:

Source of Release: Resources at Risk: **Other Special Interest: Keywords**:

Name of Spill: Icicle Seafoods NOAA SSC: John W. Whitney 07/01/98 Homer, Alaska 59°37' N 151°27' W anhydrous ammonia 5 42 thousand pounds 30 thousand pounds released in the fire facility 300 people near the plant none none

Incident Summary:

On July 1, 1998, an explosion, fire, and ammonia release occurred at the Icicle Seafoods, an onshore fish processing plant on the southeast end of Homer Spit in Homer, Alaska. The Homer Fire Department responded to the incident and acted as the incident commander. Personnel from the plant and people from the Homer Spit and Halibut Cove areas were immediately evacuated by the fire department. The biggest concern was for the release of a potential 42 thousand (K) pounds of anhydrous ammonia and 200 pounds of chlorine in the plant. Because the spit is so narrow, the USCG established a 1-mile safety zone around the plant causing one large cruise vessel and several smaller vessels to exit the area.

On the morning of July 2, 1998, Homer Spit was re-opened and the USCG safety zone removed. During the incident, one person suffered first and second degree burns as a result of the initial explosion; no other injuries were reported.

Weather throughout the incident was light offshore winds.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

Hazardous materials released and burned on site:

- 30K anhydrous ammonia,
- 700 gallons sodium hypochloride,
- 200 gallons chlorine cleaner,
- 100 gallons iodine sanitize, and
- 20 to 50 35-pound propane cylinders.

Hazardous materials remaining on site:

- 12K pounds of anhydrous ammonia,
- **3**00 gallons from a propane tank, and
- 500 gallons from a gasoline tank

Countermeasures and Mitigation:

A mixed plume of smoke and ammonia was released from the site. No active fire suppression took place due to the hazards associated with ammonia and the existence of smaller quantities of other hazardous materials. Anhydrous ammonia was not detected when trained personnel from the Unocal Chemical plant in Nikiski entered the plant the morning after the fire. The ammonia system was still intact. The ammonia valves at the main storage tank were shut off. An estimated 30K pounds of ammonia was released to the atmosphere.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on July 1, 1998, by MSO Anchorage who asked for response information. The USCG served in a supporting role to the Homer Fire Department, the incident commander. NOAA confirmed that the incident was being handled correctly. NOAA ran ALOHA air-plume models for an instantaneous release of 42K pounds of ammonia for several wind scenarios that showed a level of concern extended from 1- to 3-miles. After consulting with the National Weather Service, NOAA provided wind direction and speed information

References:

NOAA. 1992. The ALOHA™ 5.1 Manual for the Apple Macintosh and IBM Compatibles. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 350 pp.

NOAA. 1993. The CAMEO[™] 4.0 Manual. Washington, D.C.: National Safety Council. 440 pp.

NOAA Hotline 314, 2 Reports

On the sections of July 2, 1988, Florent Spit was in-example and the 242 G safety some recorded. During the incident, one person subset d but and meaned of give barries and multiple the transfer and excitation and the following with monitorial

Weathing through and the buildent was held allower what

barrete in the little in the second

attem inmed has issued a fair tare we have the

- almonth and share Sol. C
- -blick works minites minites fills D
 - an multi activite a selling off C
 - Box Hine washing and a think the
- RESERVED SUMPTING BRIDDING AV THE MENTE

- white we got his same all instants are liked of

- ninomine usershipting to approve 1851
- time of a stranger of a most service (ALL T
 - 1 500 unions smith main with

Contraction and Allight Allight And

A mixed plane of spinler and shared a termination of a submark form the distribution into a second lag. A mixed with particular distribution in the second sec

Name of Spill: NOAA SSC: USCG District: Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type: Amount: Source of Spill: Resources at Risk:

Dispersants: Bioremediation In-situ Burning: Other Special Interest: Shoreline Types Impacted:

M/V Cape Douglas John Whitney 17 09/01/98 Womens Bay, Kodiak, Alaska 57°40' N 152°30' W diesel 2 800 gallons non-tank vessel salmon streams, anadromous fish, some shorebirds, and gulls N N N none dock structures, gravel beach, and marsh/tide flats at the mouth of the salmon stream

containment boom, skimmers, vacuum trucks

Keywords:

Incident Summary:

On September 1, 1998, Marine Safety Detachment (MSD) Kodiak reported a sheen approximately 1 mile long by 1/2 mile wide of light product with concentrations 1/2- to 3/4-inch thick near the Lash Dock in the northwest portion of Womens Bay in Kodiak, Alaska. Several fishing vessels, the tug *Point Oliktok* with a barge, and the landing craft *Cape Douglas* were in the area, but the source of the product was unknown.

Initially, containment boom was deployed from Frye Point to the Nyman Peninsula to protect sensitive salmon streams. Boom was deployed to form a collection point at Lash Dock and two vacuum trucks and a skimmer were brought on-scene. The recovery effort was effective. Some oil outside the boomed area was seen on an overflight the morning of September 2. Approximately 1 mile of shoreline has been impacted.

On September 2, the captain of the *Cape Douglas* claimed responsibility for the spill. According to the captain, approximately 1,000 gallons of diesel got into the fish hold of the vessel then automatically began discharging it.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

As usual, the diesel sheened out and dispersed rapidly, but some accumulated at the hightide line into a material that was tan and had a mustard-like consistency. Other folks were calling it a "diesel mousse," which was rather odd as a diesel is not supposed to form a mousse. As a result, a sample was taken and along with a sample of fresh diesel sent to LSU for chemical analysis. The analysis showed that the diesel had not formed a mousse, but the mousse was associated with the organics within a biogenic froth. Diesels do not form stable emulsions; compositionally they do not contain the significant opponents required, such as heavier polars and asphaltenes.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA was notified of this incident on September 1, 1998, by Marine Safety Detachment (MSD) Kodiak who requested resources at risk information and on-scene participation with SCAT.

The SSC arrived on-scene on September 3, and immediately began gathering the information requested by MSD. The USFWS representative told the SSC that there were some birds feeding on the salmon carcasses, but that the effects of the oil on them appeared to be minimal, Further, he thought that the speed of the booming had been very effective leaving very little to cleanup. A USFWS representative from the Homer office was scheduled to be on-scene by afternoon.

Representatives from the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADFG), and NOAA began an assessment of the oil impacts. The ADEC representative had been in the field all day September 2 directing cleanup crews picking up oiled debris. Access to the beaches was by existing roads and vehicular trails on and around the affected shorelines. By the morning of September 3, three small areas remained with some minor oil concentrations that needed cleanup. These were:

- 1. Isolated spots of oiled vegetation in the marsh/tide flats associated with Sargent Creek.
- 2. Small accumulations of diesel mouse and oiled detached vegetation on the north side of the tombola (gravel beach) leading to Frye Point (Sometimes Island).
- 3. Mostly sheen with minor patchy oil accumulations around Lash dock, where the *Cape Douglas* was moored.

Cleanup recommendations for 1 and 2 were manual removal of oiled debris (mostly detached vegetation) with no ground disturbing activity. The Chadaux crews were onscene so cleanup was initiated immediately The cleanup activity was monitored. By noon, these areas were completely cleaned. Area 3 was mostly sheen, no cleanup was recommended, or possible, and the diesel was allowed to disperse naturally.

NOAA supported this response for 3 days.

References:

NOAA Hotline 322, 2 Reports

As usual, the detail desired out and disprint data in the horse intermediated in the highinde are into a mountal that with manual and a manuart like on a proposition frame with solving its identify a sample are as a manual and a manuart like on a proposition frame mouses. As a result, a sample are as a manual and a first state in the second of the Distribution of the destroyed of the second of the state of the second of the second of the destroy of the second of the built be destroyed of the second of the built be destroyed of the second of Name of Spill: **NOAA SSC:** Date of Spill: Location of Spill: Latitude: Longitude: **Spilled Material: Spilled Material Type:** Amount: Source of Spill: **Resources at Risk: Dispersants: Bioremediation: In-Situ Burning: Other Special Interest:** Shoreline Types Impacted: **Shoreline Types Impacted:** Keywords:

Chignik Lake John W. Whitney 09/24/98 Alaska Peninsula 56°20' N 158°45' W diesel 2 100-500 gallons facility marine birds N N N none none none none

Incident Summary:

During the night of September 23, 1998, there was a shoreside release of diesel into Chignik Lake on the Alaskan Peninsula. Chignik Lake is a freshwater lake that drains into Chignik Lagoon via the Chignik River. The USCG was notified of this incident on the afternoon of September 24. No one seemed to know for sure which tank was affected or how big it was or how much diesel was released. Gale force winds up to 45 knots hampered local assessment of the situation, so the USCG launched a helicopter from Kodiak to investigate the situation. Approaching darkness and gale force winds hampered the helicopter, making it unable to land, but it did survey Chignik Lake, Chignik river, and Chignik lagoon. A small area of sheen was located at the mouth of the lake and in the river but none in the lagoon. It was impossible to determine the source point of the diesel or how much had been released. The high winds were rapidly dispersing the remaining sheens, and the USCG decided to close the case. No wildlife appeared to be affected.

Behavior of Spilled Material:

The high winds caused rapid dispersion and evaporation of the diesel.

NOAA Activities:

NOAA learned of this incident on the afternoon of September 24, shortly after it had been reported to the USCG. The SSC immediately contacted the National Weather Service to ascertain the conditions at Chignik Lake. NWS reported that gale force winds, 40 to 45 knots from the southwest, had blown all night and were forecast for all day September 24 with winds decreasing to 25 knots in the evening and the next day. The USCG asked the SSC to notify the resource agencies of the incident.. Chignik Lagoon and bay are part of the Alaska Maritime NOAA Weather Radio (NWR). Informing them was a top priority because of the marine birds that customarily nest there. The NWR indicated that nearly all the marine birds had left the area for the winter.

NOAA's involvement with this incident was by phone and was lasted 1 day.

	Bioremediation:
the first state of the second second of the	
Construction of the second second	
and a contract and the methods for the	
and bhoose a source of the sou	

Behavior of Spilling Market States of bescalls and least is allowed to disperse and the second states and the second second

NOAA Addivision

AND REAL PROPERTY AND A PROPERTY AND

NOAA learned of this incident on the aftern non-of beptender 20, shortly the H and Han reported to the USOG. The SSC instandately contacted the National Vanitations are in ascertage the conditions at Chignik Lake. NVS reported that our form which to to to incost from the multiwest had blown all night and were foreaut tot of the Scherker a with winds decreasing to 25 knots in the evening and be mean tot of the ESCC at with the SSC to notify the resource agendes of the incident. Chighly I report and the Alaska Maritime MOAA Weather Radio (NWR). Informing during we the previous the matting birds nad left the area for the winter. The NUS to previous the matting birds and left the area for the winter.

NOAA's involvement with this incident was by phone and win furwhere and

Acronyms

ACT	Activities (USCG)
ADEC	Alasks ØDepartment of Environmental Conservation
ADFG	Alaska Department of Fish and Game
ADIOS™	Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills
AFFF	aqueous fire fighting foam
ASSC	Assistant Scientific Support Coordinator
AST	Atlantic Strike Team
BAT	Biological Assessment Team (NOAA)
BOD	biological oxygen demand
CAMEO	Computer-Aided Management of Emergency Operations
CDF&G	California Department of Fish and Game
CDT	Central Daylight Time
COIL	Central Oil Identification Laboratory (USCG)
COTP	Captain of the Port (USCG)
CRRT	Caribbean Regional Response Team
CTDEP	Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection
C/V	container vessel
DCM	dangerous cargo manifest
DEC	Department of Environmental Conservation
DEQ	Department of Environmental Quality
DNR	Department of Natural Resources
DO	dissolved oxygen
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EDT	Eastern Daylight Time
EST	Eastern Standard Time
FOSC	Federal On-Scene Coordinator
FUDS	formerly used defense sites
F/V	fishing vessel
GLERL	Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory
GC-MS	gas chromatography-mass spectrometry
gpm	grams per minute
GST	Gulf Strike Team
HAZMAT	Hazardous Material Response and Assessment Division (NOAA)
ICS	Incident Command System

ICWW IDC IMS IR	Intracoastal Waterway Intra Development Corporation Industrial Marine Services infrared	
LAPIO LEL LIS LSU	low API gravity oils lower explosion level Long Island Sound Louisiana State University	
mg MM mph MSD MSO MSU	milligram mile marker miles per hour Marine Safety Detachment Marine Safety Office (USCG) Marine Safety Unit (USCG)	
NAVSUPSHIP NCP NMFS NOAA NPS NWS NY	Naval Superintendent of Shipbuilding National Contingency Plan National Marine Fisheries Service National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Park Service National Weather Service New York	
OPA OSC OSLTF OSPR	Oil Pollution Act On-Scene Coordinator Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund Office of Oil Spill Prevention and Response	
PCB PPE PRDNR psi PST	polychlorinated biphenyls personal protection equipment Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources per square inch Pacific Strike Team	
QI	quality inspection	
RCRA RP	Resource Conservation and Recovery Oact 1971 responsible party	
SAV SCAT SLAR SMART	submerged aquatic vegetation Shoreline Cleanup Assessment Team side-looking airborne radar Safe Marine Transportation	TAMEAH
SROMP	Special Response Operations Monitoring Program	

SSC	Scientific Support Coordinator (NOAA)
SST	Scientific Support Team
SUPSALV	Navy Superintendent of Salvage (U.S. Navy)
T/B	tank barge
TOC	total organic content
T/V	tank vessel
USCG	United States Coast Guard
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UTV	uninspected towing vehicle